# **City of San Diego**

CITY CONTACT Contract Specialist: Damian Singleton Email: <u>DSingleton@sandiego.gov</u> Phone No.: (619) 533-34XX, Fax No.: 619-533-3633 MMaria / BDoringo / ls

# REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)



# FOR

# FOR MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION IMPROVEMENTS DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT

RFP NO.:	K-14-1189-DB1-2
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-13191
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	1912
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	2
PROJECT TYPE:	BB

THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

> THE CITY'S SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SLBE PROGRAM.

➢ PREVAILING WAGE RATES: STATE ∑

# **PROPOSALS DUE:**

# 12:00 NOON APRIL 2, 2014 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14<sup>th</sup> FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 ATTN: CONTRACT SPECIALIST

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	.4
2.	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	
3.	PROJECT VALUE	. 5
4.	CONTRACT TIME	. 6
5.	CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE CLASSIFICATION AND PRE-QUALIFICATION	
	STATUS	
6.	SELECTION AND AWARD SCHEDULE	. 6
7.	PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK, TECHNICAL	
	SPECIFICATIONS, AND BRIDGING DOCUMENTS	.7
8.	PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITIES	. 7
9.	EXAMINATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SITE OF WORK	. 8
10.	CHANGES TO THE SCOPE OF WORK	
11.	DESIGN SUBMITTALS	.9
12.	BONDS AND INSURANCE	
13.	SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS	. 9
14.	SELECTION CRITERIA	12
15.	OPENING OF PRICE PROPOSALS	13
16.	POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES	
17.	ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	14
18.	REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE AND FORMS	17

#### ATTACHMENTS

А.	PROJ	
	SPEC	IFICATIONS, AND BRIDGING DOCUMENTS
B.	INTE	NTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
C.	EQUA	AL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM
D.	INTE	NTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
E.	SUPP	LEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS (SSP)134
F.	INTE	NTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
G.	PROP	OSAL SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS AND SELECTION CRITERIA 153
H.	PROP	OSAL FORMS
	1.	Bid/Proposal
	2.	Non-Collusion Affidavit to be executed by Bidder and Submitted with Bid
		under 23 USC 112 and PCC 7106
	3.	Contractors Certification of Pending Actions
	4.	Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance165
	5.	Design-Build Proposal
	6.	Price Proposal Forms (Design Build)
	7.	Form AA05 – Design-Build List of Subcontractors
	8.	Form AA15 - Design-Build List of Subcontractors
	9.	Form AA25 - Design-Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List 171
	10.	Form AA30 - Design-Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List 172

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### SECTION

#### PAGE NUMBER

I.	DESIC	GN-BUILD AGREEMENT	
	1.	Design-Build Agreement	'4
J.	DESIC	GN-BUILD AGREEMENT FORMS:	
	1.	Performance Bond and Labor and Materialmen's Bond17	7
	2.	Drug-Free Workplace	9
	3.	American with Disabilities (ADA) Compliance Certification	60
	4.	Contractor Standards-Pledge of Compliance	31
	5.	Affidavit of Disposal	32

#### 1. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

- **1.1.** This is the City of San Diego's (City) selection process to provide Design-Build services for the **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract** (Project). The Design-Builders shall disregard references to RFQ and SOQ documents in this RFP.
- **1.2.** This RFP describes the Project, the required Scope of Work and Services, the Design-Builder selection process, and the minimum information that shall be included in the Proposal for this Project, and, the terms and conditions governing the Work. Failure to submit information in accordance with this RFP's requirements and procedures may be cause for disqualification.
- **1.3.** Each Proposal properly executed as required by this RFP shall constitute a firm offer, which may be accepted by the City within the time specified in the Proposal.
- **1.4.** This RFP will not commit the City to award a contract, to defray any costs incurred in the preparation of a Proposal pursuant to this RFP, or to procure or contract for the Work.
- **1.5.** Upon receipt by the City, Proposals shall become public records subject to public disclosure. It is the responsibility of the respondent to clearly identify any confidential, proprietary, trade secret or otherwise legally privileged information contained within the Proposal. General references to sections of the California Public Records Act (PRA) will not suffice. If the Contractor does not provide supply applicable case law that clearly establishes that the requested information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of the PRA, the City shall be free to release the information when required in accordance with the PRA, pursuant to any other applicable law, or by order of any court or government agency, and the Contractor will hold the City harmless for release of this information.
- **1.6.** Selection announcements, contract awards, and all data provided by the City shall be protected by the Design-Builder from public disclosure. The Design-Builders desiring to release information to the public, shall receive prior written approval from the City.
- **1.7.** The Design-Builder, by submitting a response to this RFP, agrees to provide the required services for the terms and conditions noted in this RFP and its attachments, if awarded by the City. The agreement and other terms and conditions are included in the Design-Build Contract and The GREENBOOK, The WHITEBOOK, and the Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP).
- **1.8.** Any architectural firms, engineering firms, specialty consultants, or individuals retained by the City to assist in drafting the RFPs or the Project's preliminary design shall not be eligible to participate in the competition with any Design-Build Entity without the prior written consent of City. Any architectural firms, engineering firms, specialty consultants, or individuals retained by the City to assist in drafting any Reference Documents, such as the Water Department's Master Plan and any other document that was not prepared specifically for this contract, are considered to be eligible to participate.

#### 2. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

- **2.1.** As set forth in this RFP, the City is dedicated to the principles of equal opportunity in the workplace and in subcontracting. It is the City's expectation that firms doing business with the City have, and are able to demonstrate, the same level of commitment.
- **2.2.** The Design-Builders are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their subcontractor solicitation base and to offer contracting opportunities to all eligible certified Subcontractors in accordance with the City's EOCP requirements included in the Contract Documents.
- **2.3.** Subcontractor Participation:
  - **2.3.1.** The City has incorporated mandatory SLBE-ELBE subcontractor participation percentages to enhance competition and maximize subcontracting opportunities. For the purpose of achieving the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages, a recommended breakdown of the SLBE and ELBE subcontractor participation percentages based upon certified SLBE and ELBE firms has also been provided to achieve the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages:
    - 1.SLBE participation3.6%
    - 2. ELBE participation 10.7%
    - 3. Total mandatory participation 14.3%
  - **2.3.2.** The Design-Builder's are strongly encouraged to attend the Pre-Proposal Meeting to better understand the Good Faith Effort requirements of this contract. See the City's document titled "SLBE Program, Instructions For Bidders Completing The Good Faith Effort Submittal" available at: <u>http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/</u>
  - **2.3.3.** The Proposal will be declared non-responsive if the Proposer fails the following mandatory conditions:
    - 1. Proposer's inclusion of SLBE-ELBE certified subcontractors at the overall mandatory participation percentage identified in this document; OR.
    - Proposer's submission of Good Faith Effort documentation demonstrating the Proposer made a good faith effort to outreach to and include SLBE-ELBE Subcontractors required in this document within 3 Working Days of the Proposal due date if the overall mandatory participation percentage is not met.
- **2.4.** For additional Equal Opportunity Contracting Program requirements (see Attachment C).

#### 3. <u>PROJECT VALUE</u>

**3.1.** The City's estimate of the Contract Price including stipulated Bid items is **\$470,000**.

#### 4. <u>CONTRACT TIME</u>

**4.1.** The Project shall be completed within **315 Working Days** from the NTP.

#### 5. <u>CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE CLASSIFICATION AND PRE-QUALIFICATION</u> <u>STATUS</u>

- **5.1.** The Design-Builder's license(s) and its prequalification status as specified herein must be valid when Proposal is submitted. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in:
  - **5.1.1.** The rejection of the Proposal.
- **5.2.** Class "B" contractor's license will be required.
- **5.3.** The Design-Builders interested in submitting a proposal for this Project shall be prequalified through the City's Prequalification program:
  - **5.3.1.** The Design-Builders must submit a complete prequalification application to the City of San Diego, Public Works Contracting Group, Pre-Qualification Program, 1010 Second Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Diego, CA 92101.
  - **5.3.2.** Information about the Pre-Qualification Program and the required application materials are available on the City's web site. Please contact Dave Stucky at (619) 533-3474 or <u>dstucky@sandiego.gov</u> for additional information about the Pre-Qualification Program.
  - **5.3.3.** Design-Builders shall receive prequalification clearance **no later than the Proposal due date and time**. Prequalification materials shall be received at the above address no later than 2 weeks prior to the Proposal due date.

#### 6. <u>SELECTION AND AWARD SCHEDULE</u>

- **6.1.** The City's will evaluate the Design-Builders' preliminary design package (e.g., 30% completion) which shall be submitted with the Proposal.
- **6.2.** After evaluation of Proposals, the City may request additional details on elements of the Proposals. These discussions will not constitute negotiations. Negotiations may be conducted at the discretion of the City. The City reserves the right to award a contract without discussions or negotiations.
- **6.3.** The Panel will forward its ranked listing to the Director or designee with a recommendation for the highest ranking proposal. The Mayor or designee has final authority for selection.

**6.4.** The City anticipates that the process for selecting a Design-Builder, and awarding the contract, will be according to the following tentative schedule:

6.4.1.	Pre-Proposal Meeting	March 13, 2014
6.4.2.	Proposal Due Date	April 2, 2014
6.4.3.	Opening Price Proposals	April 3, 2014
6.4.4.	Selection and Notification	April 18, 2014
6.4.5.	Limited Notice to Proceed	May 5, 2014

#### 7. <u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS,</u> <u>AND BRIDGING DOCUMENTS</u>

See Attachment A

#### 8. <u>PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITIES</u>

#### 8.1. Submission of Questions

- **8.1.1.** The Director or designee of the Public Works Department is the officer responsible for responding to questions and opening, examining, and evaluating the competitive Proposals submitted to the City for the acquisition, construction, and completion of any public improvement except when otherwise set forth in these documents.
- **8.1.2.** All questions regarding the RFP shall be presented in writing to the Contract Specialist at the US Postal Service or the e-mail address identified on the cover sheet of the RFP prior to the Proposal due date
- **8.1.3.** Questions received less than 14 Days prior to the Proposal due date may not be considered.
- **8.1.4.** Interpretations or clarifications of this RFP considered necessary by the City in response to such questions will be issued by Addenda.
- **8.1.5.** The City at its option, may respond to any or all questions submitted in the form of an Addendum. Only questions answered by formal written Addendum will be binding. Oral and other interpretations or clarifications will be without legal effect.
- **8.1.6.** The changes to the RFP through Addendum are made effective as though originally issued with the RFP. It is the Design-Builder's responsibility to become informed of any Addenda that have been issued and to include all such information in its Proposal.

#### 8.2. Pre-Proposal Meeting

8.2.1. A mandatory Pre-Proposal meeting will be held on March 13, 2014, from 10:00 AM to 11:00 AM, at 1010 Second Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Diego, CA, 92101.

- **8.2.2.** All Design-Builders are **required** to attend. Any materials distributed at the meeting will be issued to all RFP recipients in the form of an addendum to the RFP. It is not necessary for all members of a the Design-Builder's team to be present at the Pre-Proposal Meeting, however, the Design-Builder will be responsible for receiving and applying all information discussed at the Pre-Proposal Meeting.
- **8.2.3.** To request a copy of the agenda on an alternative format, or to request a sign language or oral interpreter for this meeting, call the Public Works Contracting Group at (619) 533-3450 at least 7days prior to the Pre-Proposal Conference to ensure availability.
- **8.2.4.** Proposals shall be considered **non-responsive** if the Design-Builder fails to attend the Pre-Proposal Meeting as evidenced by the City's meeting sign-in sheet when such a meeting has been specified to be required.
- **8.2.5.** Firms participating in the Pre-Proposal Meeting and site visit (if any) will not be compensated for their participation.

#### 8.3. Pre-Proposal Site Visit

**8.3.1.** The prospective Design-Builders are **encouraged** to visit the Work Site with the Engineering. The purpose of the Site Visit is to acquaint Design-Builders with the Site conditions. A Pre-Proposal Site Visit is Scheduled as follows:

Time:	11:30 AM
Date:	March 13, 2014
Location:	3141 Ocean Front Walk
	San Diego, CA 92109

**8.3.2.** To request a sign language or oral interpreter for this visit, call the Public Works Contracting Group at (619) 533-3450 at least 5 Working Days prior to the meeting to ensure availability.

#### 8.4. Revision to the RFP

The City reserves the right to revise the RFP and extend the Proposal due date by issuing an addendum. Addenda issued by the City will be posted to the City's electronic bidding website.

#### 9. EXAMINATION OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND SITE OF WORK

- **9.1.** Contract Documents may be obtained by visiting the City's website: <u>http://www.sandiego.gov/cip/</u> Plans and Specifications for this contract are also available for review in the office of the Public Works Contracting Group.
- **9.2.** The Design-Builders shall examine carefully the Project Site, the Plans and Specifications, and other materials as described in or referenced by this RFP. The submission of a Proposal shall be conclusive evidence that the Design-Builder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and scope of Work, the quantities of materials to be furnished, local conditions, and as to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

#### 10. <u>CHANGES TO THE SCOPE OF WORK</u>

**10.1.** The Design-Builder shall immediately notify the City in writing of any proposed or anticipated change in the Scope, Contract Amount, or Contract Time, and shall obtain City's written consent to the change prior to making any changes. In no event shall City's consent be construed to relieve the Design-Builder from its duty to render all Work and Services in accordance with applicable laws and accepted industry standards.

#### 11. <u>DESIGN SUBMITTALS</u>

**11.1.** The City's review of The Design-Builder's Design Submittals shall not relieve the Design-Builder from its responsibilities under the Contract, or be deemed to be an acceptance or waiver by City of any deviation from, or of the Design-Builder's failure to comply with, any provision or requirement of the Contract Documents, unless such deviation or failure has been identified as such in writing in the document submitted for acceptance by The Design-Builder and accepted by City. Where approval or acceptance by City is required, it is understood to be general approval only, and does not relieve the Design-Builder of responsibility for complying with all applicable laws and good professional practices as the Design-Builder shall be the Engineer of Record.

#### 12. <u>BONDS AND INSURANCE</u>

12.1. Prior to the award of the Contract (or Task Order), the Design-Builders shall submit evidence of separate bonds and insurance as specified in Sections 2-4, "CONTRACT BONDS," 7-3, "LIABILITY INSURANCE," and 7-4, "WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE" of the City's standard specifications for public works constructions unless specified otherwise in the Contract Documents.

#### 13. <u>SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS</u>

**13.1.** Each Design-Builder shall submit separate "Technical" and "Price" Proposals as described in this RFP.

#### **13.2.** Technical Proposal Requirements

- **13.2.1.** Failure to comply with this section will render the Design-Builder's submittal invalid and disqualify it from this selection process.
- **13.2.2.** The Technical Proposal shall be concise, well organized, and demonstrate the Design-Builder's qualifications and experience applicable to the Project. The Technical Proposal shall be limited to 50 one-sided pages ( $8^{1/2"} \times 11"$ ), exclusive of resumes, graphics, forms, pictures, photographs, dividers, front and back cover, etc., that address the Technical Proposal contents; and of Equal Opportunity Contracting documentation. Font Type shall be Times New Roman in a minimum 12 Point font size, with a minimum 1" margin for text pages. A cover letter may be submitted but shall not contain any information that is a required element of the Technical Proposal. Any Technical Proposal that does not comply with these formatting standards may not be considered.

- **13.2.3.** The EOCP information not revealing the Contract Price shall be submitted with the Technical Proposal.
- **13.2.4.** The Technical Proposals submitted in response to this RFP shall be in accordance with the requirements listed in ATTACHMENT G. The contents of the Proposal shall be organized consistent with ATTACHMENT G.

#### 13.3. Price Proposal Requirements

- **13.3.1.** This solicitation is for a Lump Sum contract.
- **13.3.2.** One executed original of the Price Proposal, clearly marked as "Original" on the cover shall be submitted in a separate sealed envelope Refer to ATTACHMENT H of this RFP for the Price Proposal form to be used.
- **13.3.3.** The Price Proposal shall be signed by an individual or individuals authorized to execute legal documents on behalf of the Design-Builder.
- **13.3.4.** The lowest proposed price is not the determining factor for award of this contract. See ATTACHMENT G for criteria from which the proposals will be evaluated.
- **13.3.5.** In case of discrepancies, written numbers will govern over numerical. The summation of all lump sum, unit prices, allowances and any other priced items will govern over the total price in case of discrepancies between the two.
- **13.3.6.** Certain EOCP information (i.e., Subcontractors and Suppliers listings) that indicates the dollar value of the portions of the work to be performed by the Subcontractors and Suppliers shall be submitted as part of the Price Proposal.

#### 13.4. Submittal Requirements

#### 13.4.1. General

- **13.4.1.1.** A corporation designated as the selected Design-Builder shall furnish evidence of its corporate existence and evidence that the officer signing the Proposal and subsequent bonds for the corporation is duly authorized to do so.
- **13.4.1.2.** Price Proposal shall be made only upon the Proposal form attached to and forming a part of the specifications. The signature of each person signing shall be in longhand.
- **13.4.1.3.** The Design-Builder shall complete and submit all pages in the "Proposal Documents" Section as their Price Proposal per the schedule given under "Required Documents Schedule." The Design-Builder is requested to retain for their reference other portions of the Contract Documents that are not required to be submitted with the Proposal. The entire specifications for the proposal package do not need to be submitted with the proposal.

- **13.4.1.4.** Proposals and certain other forms and documents shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope and shall bear the title of the work and name of the Design-Builder and the appropriate State Contractors License designation which the Design-Builder holds.
- **13.4.1.5.** Proposals may be withdrawn by the Design-Builder prior to, but not after, any of the Proposals received by the City have been opened. The Proposal shall be signed by an individual or individuals authorized to execute legal documents on behalf of the Design-Builder.
- **13.4.1.6.** Proposals or modifications received after the hour and date specified on the cover of this RFP shall cause the Design-Builder's Proposal to be rejected as non-responsive.
- **13.4.1.7.** Failure to comply with the requirements of this RFP may result in disqualification.

#### 13.4.2. Technical Proposal

- **13.4.2.1.** The Technical Proposal shall be received no later than the time and date shown on the cover of this RFP.
- **13.4.2.2.** The Technical Proposal must contain: one executed original, clearly marked as "Original" on the cover, five (5) paper copies of the Proposal, and one (1) searchable Portable Document Format (PDF) copy of the Proposal stored on Compact Disc (CD) or Digital Video Disc (DVD). The following information will be clearly marked on the outside of each package:

Name of Design-Builder Project Title "Technical Proposal" Package Number (for example: "1 of 16") Marked "CONFIDENTIAL" (in red)

**13.4.2.3.** Design elements which deviate from the Scope of Work, City's design guidelines, or material substitutions which differ from the Approved Material List shall be highlighted in accordance with ATTACHMENT G.

#### 13.4.3. Price Proposal

- **13.4.3.1.** The Price Proposal shall be submitted separately from the Technical Proposal and shall be received no later than the time and date shown on the cover of this RFP.
- **13.4.3.2.** Submittal of the Price Proposal after the date stipulated in this section will be cause for rejection of the entire Proposal and disqualification of the Design-Builder for this selection process.

**13.4.3.3.** The Price Proposal shall be submitted in <u>sealed packages</u> with the following information clearly marked on the outside of each package:

#### Name of Design-Builder Project Title "Price Proposal" Marked "CONFIDENTIAL" (in red)

#### 13.4.4. Review of Technical Proposal

- **13.4.4.1.** Following the receipt of the Technical Proposal, the City anticipates allotting 2 weeks for review of the Technical Proposals.
- **13.4.4.2.** Subsequent to receipt, the City will provide written notice of the schedule for technical presentations. The purpose of the presentation is for the Panel to ask questions and to seek clarifications about the Proposal. It also provides an opportunity for the Design-Builder to elaborate on and highlight significant parts of the Proposal. This schedule will be on a "random draw" basis and has no bearing on the potential for award.

#### 13.4.5. Technical Presentation NOT USED

#### 14. <u>SELECTION CRITERIA</u>

**14.1.** Following review of the Technical Proposals and the oral presentations/interviews (if applicable), the resulting qualitative evaluation scores will be totaled. After which, each Design-Builder's price envelope will be opened and forwarded to EOCP for review of actual subcontractor participation and scoring. The EOCP score will then be added to the Design-Builder's cumulative score.

#### 14.2. Final Selection (Adjusted Low Proposal)

- **14.2.1.** The ranking of each Design-Builder during the Technical Proposal review and the interviews will serve as a divisor of the Price Proposal submitted thereby determining weighted price.
- **14.2.2.** Selection will be based on "Adjusted Low Proposal". Following review of the Technical Proposals and the oral presentations/interviews, the resulting qualitative evaluation scores will be totaled on a scale of 0 to 100 (less possible EOC points), and will be converted to a decimal (e.g., score of 85 is written as 0.85). The price will be divided by the score (expressed as a decimal) to yield the "Adjusted Low Proposal". The lowest adjusted proposal will be recommended for Contract award. The adjustment to the Price Proposal is for selection purposes only. The Price Proposal as submitted is the actual Contract Price. Design-Builders will be notified in writing of the City's final decision.

Design- Builder	Qualitative Score (100 Maximum)	Price Proposal	Adjusted Price *			
А	0.85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,176,471			
В	0.95	\$1,300,000.00	\$1,368,421			
С	0.65	\$900,000.00	\$1,384,615			
* The adjust	* The adjustment to the Proposal is for selection only. Firm "A" has					
Adjusted	Adjusted Lowest Proposal. The Price Proposal is the actual Contract					
amount.	amount.					

**14.2.3.** The following example summarizes and illustrates the process:

#### 15. <u>OPENING OF PRICE PROPOSALS</u>

- **15.1.** After the Technical Proposals have been evaluated and scored, the City will open the Price Proposals and make the selection of the winning Design-Builder in accordance with the criteria set forth in ATTACHMENT G. The City will announce in writing the selected Design-Builder via correspondence to all participants indicating the evaluation results. The notification to the Design-Builders shall constitute the public announcement of the Apparent Winner. In the event that the Apparent Winner is subsequently deemed non-responsive or non-responsible, a new public announcement will be provided to all proposers with the name of the newly designated Apparent Winner.
- **15.2.** To obtain opening of price Proposals results, attend the opening of Price Proposals, review the results on the City's web site, or provide a self-addressed, stamped envelope, referencing Proposal number, and Proposal tabulation will be mailed to you upon verification of extensions. The results given over the telephone shall not be relied upon confirmed in writing.

#### 16. <u>POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES</u>

- **16.1.** The Program's Selection Process is based on the policies, procedures and guidelines contained in the City Municipal Code Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 33.
- **16.2.** A Ranking Panel (Panel) will be established for this Project and will include representatives from the City and may include other interested parties (e.g., Participating Agencies, representative from the Community at Large, as required and other agencies e.g., the State Water Resource Control Board, etc.).
- 16.3. The Panel will review all proposals received and, when required, interview each Design-Builder in accordance with Section 13.4.5 of this RFP. Based on the Design-Builder's Proposal, interview and the Project's Evaluation Criteria, the Panel will rank the Design-Builders as to qualifications in a public meeting. The Panel will forward its ranked listing of Design-Builders to the Mayor or designee. The public ranking meeting will be held at 2:30 PM at Public Works Contracting Group (PWCG), 1010 Second Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Diego, California, 92101 as scheduled in Section 6.

**16.4.** The Mayor or designee will make the final recommendation to City Council concerning the proposed agreement. The City Council has the final authority to approve the Contract.

#### 17. <u>ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS</u>

- **17.1. Protests.** A Design-Builder may protest the award of a Task Order to another Design-Builder in accordance with San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3017.
- **17.2.** Changes to Key Personnel and Substitution of Subcontractors. The Design-Builder shall not change or substitute any individual that is identified as "key personnel" in its Statement of qualifications SOQ and Proposal without the written consent of the City, which will not be unreasonably withheld. The Design-Builder shall not change or substitute any material, Supplier, or Subcontractor identified in its SOQ and Proposal statement of qualifications or proposal without written consent of the City.
- **17.3. Project Team.** The Design-Builder shall maintain all representations, team members, and proposed tasks and work elements as valid, except for the schedule which would be adjusted as mutually agreed upon by the City and the Design-Builder.
- **17.4.** Submittal of "Or Equal" Items. See 4-1.6, "Trade Names or Equals" in the SSP and as modified by the Scope of Work ATTACHMENT A.
- **17.5. Subcontract Limitations.** The Design-Builder's attention is directed to Standard Specification for Public Works Construction, Section 2-3, "SUBCONTRACTS" which requires the Design-Builder to perform not less than the specified amount under this RFP. Failure to comply shall render the Proposal **non-responsive**.
- **17.6.** San Diego Business Tax Certificate. All Contractors, including Subcontractors, not already having a City of San Diego Business Tax Certificate for the work contemplated shall secure the appropriate certificate from the City Treasurer, Civic Center Plaza, first floor, before the Contract can be executed.
- **17.7.** City Standard Provisions. The work resulting from this RFP is subject to the following standard provisions. See The WHITEBOOK for details.
  - **17.7.1.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-277952 adopted on May 20, 1991 for a Drug-Free Workplace.
  - **17.7.2.** The City of San Diego Resolution No. R-282153 adopted on June 14, 1993 related to the Americans with Disabilities Act.
  - **17.7.3.** The City of San Diego Municipal Code §22.3004 for Pledge of Compliance.
  - **17.7.4.** The City of San Diego's Labor Compliance Program and the State of California Labor Code §§1771.5(b) and 1776.

- **17.7.5.** Sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 of the State of California Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by contractors and subcontractors performing public works contracts.
- **17.7.6.** The City's Equal Benefits Ordinance (EBO), Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 43 of The San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC).
- **17.7.7.** The City's Information Security Policy (ISP) as defined in the City's Administrative Regulation 90.63.

#### 17.8. Payroll Records.

- **17.8.1.** The Design-Builder's attention is directed to the City of San Diego Labor Compliance Program, Section IV, pages 4-7, and the State of California Labor Code §§1771.5(b) and 1776. These require, in part, that the Design-Builder and Subcontractors maintain and furnish to the City, at a designated time, a certified copy of each weekly payroll containing a statement of compliance signed under penalty of perjury.
- **17.8.2.** The Design-Builder and Subcontractors shall submit weekly certified payrolls online via Prism<sup>®</sup> i.e., the City's web-based labor compliance program. The Design-Builder shall be responsible for the compliance with these provisions by the Subcontractors. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or inadequate, or when it is established after investigation that underpayment has occurred.
- **17.9. Prevailing Wage Rates:** Prevailing wage rates apply to this contract.

#### 17.9.1. State Prevailing Wage Requirements.

- 17.9.1.1. In accordance with the provisions of California Labor Code Sections 1770, et seq. as amended, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations has determined the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in accordance with the standards set forth in such Sections for the locality in which the Work is to be performed. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages may be found at http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/statistics research.html. The Contractor shall post a copy of the above determination of the prevailing rate of per diem wages at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party on request.
- **17.9.1.2.** Pursuant to Sections 1720 et seq., and 1770 et seq., of the California Labor Code the Contractor any Subcontractor shall pay not less than said specified rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations to all workmen employed by them in the execution of the Work.
- **17.9.1.3.** The wage rates determined by the Director of Industrial Relations and published in the Department of Transportation publication entitled, "General Prevailing Wage Rates", refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, said

published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this contract. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the Department of Industrial Relations, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this contract in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this contract, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this contract on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this contract, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the contract.

**17.9.1.4.** The successful bidder intending to use a craft or classification not shown on the prevailing rate determinations may be required to pay the rate of the craft or classification most closely related to it.

#### 17.10. Working Hours.

- **17.10.1.** The Design-Builder shall comply with all applicable provisions of section 1810 to 1815, inclusive, of the California Labor Code relating to working hours.
- **17.10.2.** The Design-Builder shall forfeit \$25.00 to the City for each worker employed in the execution of the Contract by the Design-Builder or by any Subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than 8 hours in any one calendar day and 40 hours in any one calendar week, unless such worker receives compensation for all hours worked in excess of 8 hours at not less than 1.5 times the basic rate of pay.

#### 17.11. Reference Standards:

**17.11.1.** Except as otherwise noted or specified, the Work shall be completed in accordance with the following standards:

Title	Edition	Document Number
Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The GREENBOOK")	2012	PITS070112-01
City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("The WHITEBOOK")*	2012	PITS070112-02
City of San Diego Standard Drawings*	2012	PITS070112-03

Title	Edition	Document Number		
Caltrans Standard Specifications	2010	PITS070112-04		
Caltrans Standard Plans	2010	PITS070112-05		
California MUTCD	2012	PITS070112-06		
City Standard Drawings - Updates Approved For Use (when specified)*	Varies	Varies		
Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications and the Equal Opportunity Clause Dated 09-11-84	1984	769023		
NOTE: *Available online under Engineering Documents and References at: <u>http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/edocref/index.shtml</u>				

#### **18. REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE AND FORMS**

- **18.1. REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE** The following forms must all be completed and submitted to the City in connection with this Request for Proposal (see Required Document Schedule)
  - **18.1.1.** The Design-Builder's or Design-Builder's attention is directed to the City's Municipal Code §22.0807(e), (3)-(5) for important information regarding grounds for debarment for failure to submit required documentation.
  - **18.1.2.** The specified Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) forms are available for download from the City's web site at:

REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE					
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED	DOCUMENT TO BE DOCUMENT DUE ( CHECKED) WITH	
				TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL
1.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Price Proposal Form		
2.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Non-collusion Affidavit to be Executed By Design-Builder and Submitted with Proposal under 23 USC 112 and PCC 7106		

http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/forms/index.shtml

REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE						
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM DOCUMENT TO BE		FROM		NT DUE (AS D) WITH:
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL	
3.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Contractors Certification of Pending Actions		$\checkmark$	
4.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance			
5.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA05 – Design- Build List of Subcontractors		$\checkmark$	
6.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA10 - Design- Build List of Subcontractors Additive/Deductive Alternate		$\checkmark$	
7.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA15 - Design- Build List of Subcontractors			
8.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA20 - Design- Build List of Subcontractors Additive/Deductive Alternate	$\checkmark$		
9.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA25 - Design- Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List			
10.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA30 - Design- Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List	$\checkmark$		

	REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE					
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE		NT DUE (AS D) WITH:	
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL	
11.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS OF PUBLIC RANKING MEETING WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	Proof of Valid DBE- MBE-WBE-DVBE Certification Status e.g., Certs.			
12.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA60 – List of Work Made Available			
13.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS OF PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	SLBE-ELBE Good Faith Documentations			
14.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Names of the principal individual owners of the Apparent Low Design- Builder -			
15.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	If the Contractor is a Joint Venture, the following information must be submitted: • Joint Venture Agreement • Joint Venture License			

REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE								
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE SUBMITTED	DOCUMENT DUE (AS CHECKED) WITH:				
				TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL			
16.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contract Forms - Agreement					
17.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contract Forms – Performance Bonds and Labor and Materialmen's Bond					
18.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Certificates of Insurance and Endorsements					
19.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractor Certification - Drug-Free Workplace					
20.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractor Certification - American with Disabilities Act					
21.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractors Standards - Pledge of Compliance					
22.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Form BB05 – Work Force Report					

# ATTACHMENTS

# ATTACHMENT A

# PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, AND BRIDGING DOCUMENTS

# ATTACHMENT A PROJECT DESCRIPTION, SCOPE OF WORK, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, AND BRIDGING DOCUMENTS

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### 1. <u>Project Description</u>:

This project provides for the full or partial replacement and construction of the existing exterior stucco, roof, windows and the associated mechanical, electrical, plumbing at Mission Beach Lifeguard Station (see - Pre-design report for detailed scope).

#### 2. <u>Scope of Work</u>:

- **2.1.** The scope of work includes but is not limited to providing design services, permit requirements/submittal, construction support and preparation of As-Built/Record drawings of the following improvements.
  - **2.1.1.** The entire roof covering of the flat portion of the roof is to be replaced.
  - **2.1.2.** There are a total of 9 windows to be replaced; 3 on the 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 5 on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor and 1 on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor. The windows should be tinted to prevent glare and the 1<sup>st</sup> floor windows will have protective shutters installed for security.
  - 2.1.3. Two exhaust fans that are not working properly are to be upgraded. .
  - **2.1.4.** The electrical room doors to be replaced.
  - **2.1.5.** Install a new roof access hatch located in the Lifeguard Tower.
  - **2.1.6.** All interior walls are to be painted.
  - **2.1.7.** The entire building exterior walls will need to be re-stucco.
  - **2.1.8.** The roof tiles are to be salvaged during the repair of the sloped portion of the roof.

#### 3. <u>Bridging Documents</u>:

#### 3.1. Location Map



#### **3.2. Pre-design Report**



# **EXISTING GROUND FLOOR PLAN**

# NO SCALE

**KEY NOTES:** 

- (1) REPLACE EXISTING WINDOWS WITH NEW TINTED ONES.
- **INSTALL SECURITY SHUTTERS AT NEW WINDOWS** (1a)
- (2) ALL EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE RE-PAINTED (INTERIOR FACE) OR RE-STUCCO (EXTERIOR FACE).
- (3) **REPLACE DOORS TO THE ELECTRICAL ROOM.**
- (4) ALL INTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE RE-PAINTED.

**CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION** & TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION **ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON DRAWING** ARE FOR THE PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK ONLY

> FOR 10% PRELIMINARY DESIGN **REPORT PURPOSES ONLY**





н.

Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents S:\PITS\PITS-CIP-Preliminary-Engineering-and-Program-Coordination\Sect\_Preliminary\_Engineering\Buildings\Mission Beach Lifeguard Station\PDFs



Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents ilminarv-Er

27 | Page gineering-and-Program-Coordination\Sect\_Preliminary\_Engineering\Buildings\Mission Beach Lifeguard Station\PDFs



- (4) SEE SK-2
- (5)PROPOSED REPLACMENT OF ROOF COVERINGS.
- (6) SLOPING ROOF TILES TO BE REMOVED, SALVAGED AND **RE-INSTALLED PROPERLY.**

CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT **PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION** & TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON DRAWING ARE FOR THE PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK ONLY

> FOR 10% PRELIMINARY DESIGN **REPORT PURPOSES ONLY**





Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents

Program-Coordination\Sect\_Preliminary\_Engineering\Buildings\Mission Beach Lifeguard Station\PDFs

**3.3.** San Diego Fire-Rescue Department Lifeguard Station and Facilities Design & Construction Standards



THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

# SAN DIEGO FIRE-RESCUE DEPARTMENT

# LIFEGUARD STATION AND FACILITIES DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

LIFEGUARD STATION NAME STREET ADDRESS

This document provides as the guidelines for the design of new lifeguard station. Drawings and specifications developed for design and construction are subject to changes, necessary to meet current lifeguard operational needs. The San Diego Fire-Rescue Department's Logistics-Facilities Division reserves the right to modify, amend and improve the specifications for final review and approval.

For Questions, contact: Michelle Abella-Shon @ mshon@sandiego.gov or (858) 573-1362

# Last Update: September 19, 2013

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
---

31 | Page

PAGE

Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical	l Specifications, and Bridging Documents
Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build	Contract

Α.	GENERAL INFORMATION
В.	LIFEGUARD STATION - INTERIOR6
C.	LIFEGUARD STATION - EXTERIOR9
D.	RESCUE VEHICLE FACILITY (RVF) AREA11
E.	SPECIALIZED AREAS/LOCKER ROOMS13
F.	FIRST AID ROOM16
G.	BATHROOMS
H.	EXERCISE / PHYSICAL CONDITIONING AREA
I.	STORAGE ROOMS19
Κ.	GENERAL PLUMBING19
L.	GENERAL ELECTRICAL
M.	TRASH ENCLOSURE
N.	ATTACHMENTS

# LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

# A. GENERAL INFORMATION

The following information has been prepared for lifeguard station design requirements for San Diego Fire-Rescue Department. These are presented as minimum requirements for Lifeguard Stations, and specialty stations will have additional requirements. The requirements will be reviewed at the initial design meetings and through-out design development.

Plans shall be prepared showing all details and notes required to provide the contractor with sufficient clarification and information to construct the project to the intended design. Specifications shall be in Construction Specification Institute (CSI) format with all referenced standards defined in a supplemental manual and presented to San Diego Fire-Rescue Department.

While most lifeguard Stations are well below 5,000 square feet, please note that the architectural design of the lifeguard station shall use Green Building Technology in accordance with the City of San Diego adapting the minimum Silver LEED Standard, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design. The design shall meet Title 24, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Americans with Disabilities Act Accreditation Guidelines access standards. Clarification for design issues regarding ADAAG will be provided by the City as required. In addition a statement shall be made on the cover of the plans and specifications noting that this is an essential service building and that the contractor is responsible for understanding and meet all specific requirements and codes that apply.

Any items specified in this outline shall be confirmed to be the most current available products for the intended use.

1. Station Area:			Lifeguard Station
Lifeguard Station	at	, located at,	
shall be a	_ bay,	personnel,	square feet station.

# 2. Crew Size

A standard lifeguard station will accommodate a crew of \_\_\_\_\_ personnel, including the following as required: A lifeguard permanent crew consists of: (March through October) 3-4 seasonal/day, 2 sergeants and 1 lieutenant. three permanent staffs = 5 staff/ per day. During the summer peak months (mid June through 1<sup>st</sup> week September) 16 Seasonal per day. (A total of 21

# LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

staff during peak months).

# 3. Lifeguard Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF)

Location of the lifeguard Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) is crucial in the daily operations and maintenance of its fleet which transport life-saving equipment. The size shall accommodate various rescue vehicles that will be typically assigned to a lifeguard station and shall be a part of the main station. <u>RVF</u> shall be oriented that allows ample air circulation (I.e. south facing).

## a. Cliff Rescue Vehicle requires 12-foot height x 30'

b. Provide a minimum space for each of the following Lifeguard vehicles to include: Sergeant's vehicle and operational patrol vehicle, personal Water Craft (PWC) and utility vehicles (ATV, UTV). Tandem parking is acceptable, in some circumstances.

c. Approaches and driveways shall not exceed 4% grade.

d. Storage for rescue tools including buoys, rescue boards, personal rescue equipment (wet suits, fins, dry suits, float coats, various hand tools, work bench) shall be provided. In addition, provide storage to accommodate two ADA wheelchairs for beach access.

e. RV wash area shall be provided that meets current Stormwater's JURMP, BMP regulations. This area shall be used to wash rescue vehicles and flush PWC.

f. Walls shall be <u>structurally sound</u> for eyelets & anchors to be attached, to provide cliff rescue training.

## 4. Lifeguard Observation Tower (Primary)

Lifeguard observation tower area shall be a minimum of \_\_\_\_\_\_. The glass shall be opti-gray factory finished tinting. The front & side glass shall be tilted at a minimum of 10 degrees and a maximum of 15 degrees. Track on the ceiling for the high powered binoculars "Big eyes" rack shall be provided... A full 360 degrees observation shall be achieved, to provide visual access to the water, the sides and possibly the parking lot area of the beach. Positive airflow circulation shall be provided through operable windows and/or doors. Based on the proposed design and existing topography, a simulated visual study shall be conducted to ensure it meets lifeguard's visual access requirements for rescue operations.

#### LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

33 | Page

## 5. Communications (Phone & Data), Public Address and Paging System

This system shall allow for alerting through audio and visual alerting systems. A specific company for the communication needs to be determined in coordination with Communications Division of Public Works Department.

a. Provide a designated, LIFEGUARD STATION Control System alert paging system, with speakers located to be audible throughout the entire facility and exterior areas under all conditions, including RVF.

b. Provide the capability to turn facility paging system off and on in all designated rooms.

c. Provide exterior marine grade, weatherproof communications equipment in the entire facility.

d. Provide automatically adjusting paging speakers located to provide complete audio coverage of the Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) floor.

e. Provide speakers in all rooms, rest rooms, locker rooms, kitchen, ready room, observation room, RVF, first aid room.

f. Provide (labeled) conduit runs to the communication room from each speaker to allow for individual electrical home runs.

g. Communication room typically applies to Lifeguard Headquarters.

h. An in-house telephone alert paging system will be installed to meet the requirements of the Public Works-Communications Department. This system may be integrated with facility alerting system.

i. Provide an auto-dial Lifeguard Communications Center (LCC) callbox, equal to the new alert phone installed at Fire Stations to be used for emergencies only. Phone to be housed in an ADA approved and positioned red weather box with EMERGENCY 911 noted on the exterior of the box. This shall be located on the exterior of the station near the public entrance.

j. Provide well-ventilated, lockable storage locker(s) to accommodate hand-held radios, chargers, spare batteries for overnight storage and battery charging and three internal and one external hooks.

34 | Page

# B. LIFEGUARD STATION - INTERIOR

# 1. Lighting

a. General illumination, energy efficient office type lighting will be provided. An example of this is the extreme Performance T-8 fluorescent fixtures with electronic ballast system with extended life cool white bulbs or new generation energy efficient systems approved by the Fire-Rescue Department. Every effort will be made to limit the use of non-standard light bulbs.

b. Natural day lighting (including windows and skylights) will be provided whenever possible, at the same time provide adequate privacy for the lifeguard staff.

c. Energy efficient lighting systems will be designed according to location and use, such as Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) area and break room, to provide adequate lighting after-hours.

d. Provide a night lighting systems in facilities where night crews work during night hours, such as boat docks, sleeping quarters, in hallways, restrooms, common areas and Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) floor.

e. Provide an emergency lighting system in lifeguard station facilities where generator is provided.

f. Light fixtures will be equipped with occupancy sensor with override capability.

g. Provide adequate exterior lighting to all sides of the building.

- 2. Doors and Windows
  - a. The RVF shall have either operable awning windows or louvers that will allow ample circulation air from the south side to provide adequate ventilation in the RVF area.
  - b. All exterior windows shall be high quality, noise-reducing, dual insulated glaze (double or triple pane), temperature efficient designs and UV protected. Second story windows shall have a tilt feature allowing cleaning from the interior. Windows shall be operable.
    Exterior and interior window frames shall be vinyl or marine-grade material. Interior windows shall have window covers to provide shade whenever needed. Exterior first floor windows shall have storm and

#### LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

security shutters and privacy tint that provides visual access from inside the tower, at the same time, creates privacy from the outside. Exterior windows shall be operable in such a way that it does not interfere with the security shutter mechanical system. Otherwise, a safety feature shall be installed to ensure both shutters and windows can operate without interference from each other.

- c. Tower lookout windows shall be at an angle to prevent glare. The City is looking into the implementation of smart glass.
- d. All exterior doors shall be 3' x 6'8", (standard 3068) metal and hang on metal frames. All exterior doors shall have a factory powder coated finish to withstand the severe marine environment.

e. All interior doors that lead to the RVF shall be an exterior grade, solid wood core, birch skinned, 3' x 6'8", and swing into the direction of the RVF floor area. Doors that lead into a hallway shall open in.

f. Panic hardware is required on interior doors leading directly into the RVF area. Panic hardware shall be Von Dupin® or equal.

g. Privacy locks and latch sets are to be utilized on interior doors which lead to locker rooms.

h. Lock sets will be by compatible with City lock shop standard and contractor shall provide a construction core and those cores will be replaced by City of San Diego lock shop personnel.

i. Doors will have window area as allowed by code, except at restrooms, locker rooms, and storage rooms.

j. Doors leading to restrooms, Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) room, and the exterior of station shall have mechanical closures.

k. Stainless steel push plates and kick plates will be installed on all doors

I. Exterior entry doors leading to the station shall have marine-grade keyless entry pad locks that meet City Lock shop standards. Keypad locks shall be powered on the strike (building wall) and not on the door.

- 3. Floor and Window Coverings
  - a. Non-carpet flooring such as industrial grade wood laminate, cork, stained and sealed concrete, tile, or linoleum shall be utilized for

36 | Page
offices, hallways, and break room, kitchen, while first aid room, locker room, bathrooms shall have stained concrete with integrated cove coping.

b. The restroom interior walls shall be insulated and have ventilation fans. Restroom walls and floorings shall be tile, commercial grade linoleum, or stained & sealed concrete with integrated cove.

c. Break room shall be commercial grade linoleum or stained & sealed concrete.

d. Fitness room shall have a rubber workout flooring of 1/2" thickness.

e. Exterior windows which require shading from the sun will be provided with vertical blinds or 1" metal mini-blinds or 3" vertical blinds (except in the tower). Tower windows shall have mechanical shades.

f. Exterior windows shall have protection for Lifeguard after-hours security.

4. Walls and Ceiling Surfaces

a. Locker rooms, restrooms, break room, storage rooms, fitness room, work room, office, communication room, and Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) shall be painted or sealed with 100% acrylic semi gloss finish.

b. Ceilings are to be mold resistant drywall in locker rooms, restrooms, break room, and Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF). RVF ceiling shall be enclosed with dry wall and insulated.

c. All outside corners within the interior walls shall have corner guards installed using stainless steel guards.

d. Restrooms shall have tile wainscot.

# 5. Central Air Conditioning/Forced Air Heating (HVAC)

Central air conditioning and forced air heating (climate control) shall be provided in the entire station including observation tower, as required to maintain 68-72 degrees. The system shall have a protective marine coating on the heating and air conditioning equipment; coils, fins, tubes, fans, and even the cabinets. The protective coating extends the life of the equipment and help to maintain good air flow efficiencies. The system shall be designed to allow for easy cleaning of the units and ducting. Air filtration for indoor air quality shall be provided.

### LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

6. Fire, Smoke, Carbon Monoxide Detectors and Sprinkler System

a. Fire, smoke, and carbon dioxide detectors shall be installed as required by the Uniform Building Code for Group B occupancies.

b. The building shall be provided with a complete automatic fire sprinkler system per existing code.

c. Sprinkler alarm shall be capable of being connected to a central monitoring station.

7. Cable T.V. Wiring

a. LIFEGUARD STATIONs will be wired but not connected with cable television service; outlets will be located in the break room, kitchen, and fitness room. TV mounting and installation shall be the provided by Lifeguard Station personnel.

b. Lifeguard Station personnel shall provide any television, DVD player, and other multi-media units.

### C. LIFEGUARD STATION - EXTERIOR

1. No landscaping shall be place within 3' of the exterior of the LIFEGUARD STATION to address potential drainage issue. As an alternative a xeriscape landscape shall be installed.

2. Exterior doors shall be 3' x 6'-8" metal with metal frames, except front entry door which may be storefront type or patio doors as approved by Fire-Rescue Department-Lifeguard Division.

3. Doorbells shall be interfaced with the station alerting system that rings all areas of the station and is connected to computers. They are to be installed on both front and rear exterior doors, with different tones for each.

4. Hose bibs with restricted public access shall be provided at each side of the RVF room, at each corner of the building, as needed at maximum 25' intervals and at the trash enclosure.

5. Provide for exterior access for racks for buoy's, swim fins, and a rack for surf or rescue boards. Room shall have lighting and exterior doors to be lockable.

5. Private Vehicle Parking Area Driveways

a. Twelve designated parking spaces shall be provided.

b. All outside driveways and aprons adjacent to the RVF room floor and be a minimum of 10 inches, 4200 psi concrete, with steel at 12" on center, designed to accommodate the department's Fire Rescue equipment and apparatus.

c. All other outside paved areas such as walkways, parking areas shall be a minimum of 6 inches, 3600 psi concrete, with steel at 12" on center. All concrete shall be positively slope for drainage, catch basins if required and shall meet current stormwater regulations.

d. A designated area shall be utilized for the washing of rescue vehicles and shall comply with storm water requirements.

7. Exterior Furnishings

a. Provide bird-proofing on roofs, top of the flagpole, overhangs and other inhabitable areas.

8. Exterior

a. The building exterior and furnishings lighting shall be designed so as not to compromise security access.

### 13. Outdoor/Exterior Lighting

a. Outside lighting shall be timer and photocell controlled with a switch override and provided as needed, to illuminate the general surrounding area of the LIFEGUARD STATION and a separate front porch.

b. The crew parking area shall be illuminated with energy efficient fixtures, with cost-effective replacement bulbs, controlled by photocell in series with a switching ability.

c. Working lights shall be provided at the exterior front and rear of the RVF room. These fixtures will be controlled with individual switches.

### 14. Landscaping:

a. Provide low maintenance, drought tolerant landscaping with irrigation systems and automatic timers.

b. Irrigation shall have a separate meter. Reclaimed water will be considered.

c. The landscaped areas shall have good drainage away from the building and off the lot.

**15. LIFEGUARD STATION Exterior Signs**: The LIFEGUARD STATION sign shall be approved by the Fire-Rescue Department. The sign should read "City of San Diego, <u>Name of the community/beach</u> LIFEGUARD STATION." The size of the letters is to be a minimum of 8" and 10". The font style shall match with the architectural style of the building.

16. Address characters shall be a minimum of 12" high, visible from the street, and illuminated.

17. Flagpole:

- a. Provide a 30' ground mounted aluminum flagpole with locking halyard box if the pole is in the public area.
- b. Outrigger type wall mount pole shall be installed on the southwest corner of building.
- c. Vertical wall mount pole capable of accommodating a 4'x6' flag shall be installed on the southwest corner of building.

# D. Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF):

1. The Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) room shall, where possible be drive-thru, provide 3 (three) or 4 (four) bays as required by size Rescue Vehicles. Rescue Vehicles consist of jet skis, quads, PWCs, ATV, UTV and surf rescue board racks. Bays shall be a minimum 20' in length and provide 14' Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) doors, both in height and width, unless otherwise approved.

a. The Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) shall be provided with passive and positive ventilation.

b. The Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) shall be constructed without columns in the open space area.

2. Commercial quality overhead doors shall be provided for each bay.

a. Doors are to be individual for each Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF). One single large door is NOT to be used. Doors shall be sectional roll-up. Doors shall have a 100,000 cycle heavy duty spring. During operation each

door will have a safety strobe light indicating while the door is opening to full height.

b. The Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) door dimensions are as follows:

Height:	14 feet
Width:	14 feet
Depth:	To be determined based on parcel size, storage & other operational requirements

c. Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) doors are to be the overhead sectional type, electrically-operated type. Each door will have a separate electric eye and electrical safety device to prevent contact with lifeguard vehicles. Eyes shall be set at 2.5 feet above floor to intersect the vehicle bumper.

d. Doors are to be able to be operated both at push buttons located by each door, a master control panel adjacent to the main Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) floor door entry. Doors operators shall be compatible with Delta Linear III controller receiver. The receiver antenna shall be located to receive a signal from the street.

e. Buttons shall have open, stop and close positions.

f. Vision panels are required to provide ambient light on each garage door at approximately 5'6".

g. All doors shall be wired to the emergency electrical circuit to facilitate continuous operation in facilities that have back-up generators. Cut-off switch shall be installed at each door within reach, for maintenance & repair purposes.

h. Doors are to be factory finished with powder coating capable of withstanding the severe marine environment.

I. Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) doors shall have the ability to have a manual override enabling the door to be opened manually in less than 1 minute.

3. Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) room floor shall be a minimum of 6 inches, 4200 psi concrete, and reinforced with re-bar 12" on center

a. The Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) floor shall be poured in keyed sections using greased rods to connect each section.

b. Sections shall be poured in a manner to slope to floor drains at each bay.

c. Where the concrete comes in contact with side walls, front and rear driveways, and any other surface, the floor will be fitted with zip cap felt and caulking.

d. The finished concrete shall be cleaned and sealed in the final phase of finish construction with an integrated cove. (Notes shall be made on the drawing to protect the concrete finish throughout construction)

4. Floor drains are to be located to have 2 (two) drains in each bay located under the Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF). These are to be connected to an oil separator as required by code.

### 5. Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) Area Walls/Wall Space

a. Stem walls shall be a minimum of 6" high with 4' high ceramic tile wainscot with an integral-covered base.

b. Lighting shall be provided between each bay with occupant sensors and lighting override.

c. Provide electrical outlets along all walls spaced at 12' intervals, on walls between Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) doors, and on any stem walls.

d. A compressor capable of 150 psi, Ingersoll-Rand 2475N5 with starter, shall be installed and plumbed to provide access to designated areas of the Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) room. Plumbing shall be sloped to water separator and have ¼" quick connections.

**E. SPECIALIZED ROOMS/AREAS** (First Aid Room, Wash room, Electrical and phone room, mechanical room, secondary observation room and fitness room).

**1. First Aid Room** shall be a minimum of 12' x 12' with an attached ADA restroom. It shall be located to provide direct outside access.

- a. Shall be provided a stainless steel counter with a stainless steel sink.
- b. The first aid room shall be finished with a central floor drain.

c. A floor basin or janitors sink, no taller than 8 inches, shall be provided with hot and cold water for filling buckets with separate spigots for each hot and cold water temperature. Spigots shall be high enough to accommodate a 5-gallon bucket.

d. An indoor and outdoor spigot shall be provided for first aid and filling of buckets with hot water.

e. Provide at least one padded treatment surface.

f. Provide a minimum of \_\_\_\_\_\_ storage/wall cabinets for medical supplies.

**2. Wash room** shall be provided containing a washer and dryer with storage for detergents, centrifuge swimsuit dryer, deep sink, and a hose bib.

a. The wash room shall be finished in tiles with a central floor drain.

b. A mop service floor basin will be provided, being 3' x 3' in the clear.

c. A wall mounted deep stainless steel sink shall be provided in this area.

d. Provide area to accommodate an electric washer and 220 volt dryer. This area for the washer shall have hot and cold water, a drain for a frontloading, residential washer. The dryer area shall be capable of being vented to the exterior.

e. Provide a well-ventilated wet closet with the floor drain to hang 30 wet suits.

**4. Electrical Room:** An electrical/mechanical room shall be located in a manner that would allow access by San Diego Gas & Electric Company and the phone company without accessing the building.

### 5. Communications Equipment Room

a. The communication room shall be a minimum of  $6' \times 10'$  in the clear.

b. The room shall be air conditioned or conditioned from an adjacent room through louvered doors.

d. Provide conduit, pull boxes to accommodate City's current cable contractor to pull cable cords to all rooms requiring communication connections, including phones, cable TV, computer equipment, and Alert System. All cabling is provided by the City's current vendor, in order to obey City standards for all Communications requirements. This may change in the future. e. Provide four (4) circuits in communication room in double duplex boxes. Each circuit shall be on emergency power (if generator is installed).

f. Provide a two-inch conduit between the communication room and a weather head mounted on the exterior of the building. This shall be located on a high portion of the building next to a location for an antenna mount. An antenna mount shall be provided using two Unistrut post placed 2' apart securely attached to the building.

6. Locker Room: Provide a locker room, for both men and women, to house the required number of lockers for the crew size. The rooms shall be vented to the exterior and enclosed with doors.

a. The number of full-length lockers for each locker room for both male and female shall be for the amount of permanent staff (Lifeguard 2 & 3, Sergeant and Lieutenant) plus 2 additional lockers. For half-size lockers for each locker room should equal the total amount of seasonal staff + 4 half-size lockers.

c. The lockers, without legs, shall be installed on concrete pads.

d. The lockers shall be heavy duty, non-rusting, 45% ventilated metal or other types of industrial material lockers (thermal plastic or others), 24"x24"x72"; 16 gauge steel, flat tops, bottoms and sides; 14 gauge steel doors with recessed handles with padlock attachment, and space for name tag. The lockers shall have a shelf at the top and three (3) each paired hooks, one on each side, one on the back and one on the front locker door.

- e. Provide a sink with mirror and counter space in each locker room.
- f. Provide 2 separate shower, bathroom & sink for each male and female with adequate shelving, towel racks and counter space.

# 7. Storage Room:

Provide well-ventilated room with racks that has direct access to an exterior door (12' ceiling height) tall enough to accommodate rescue boards and buoys, cones, beach signage A-frames, flags and poles, tower relief bicycle(s), miscellaneous workout equipment (Ex. surf boards, stand-up paddle boards, kayaks).

# F. LIFEGUARD STATION AREAS:

**1. RECEPTION AREA**: The office room shall be, approximately 10' x 12', large enough to provide for:

LIFEGUARD STATION DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

a. Provide a location on the wall and near the door exit to the beach for the swim fins and buoys for an emergency water rescue.

b. One built in standard 30"x60" desks with a swivel chair.

c. Counter space for a computer terminal 23" W x 15" D, one printer, fax, and copier all in one, and desk top telephone.

d. Provide built in legal size file cabinets for incident slips, report, and other office materials.

e. Provide electrical outlet for a computer, printer, fax machine, and table top cable grommets in proper locations near work station. These are to be on emergency power (if generator is installed).

f. Provide a 1 inch conduits for four (4) phone/data lines, two (2) for phones one for computers and one for fax.

g. Provide a counter for public near front entry with ADA approved section.

h. Provide a window.

i. Provide a storage area for first aid supplies, AED, trauma pack, lawenforcement equipment (pepper spray, handcuffs, patrol bag). j. Provide filtered, refrigerated drinking water fountain connected to the main plumbing of the facility.

2. MAIN ENTRY DOOR: The main entry door shall be west-facing and entry area shall be located next to the first aid room and have an ADA restroom adjacent to this area. Provide storage racks for swim fins (equivalent to the number of lockers), rescue buoys, 2 PWC-PFDs and radios, helmets.

### 3. SECONDARY OBSERVATION AREA

a. The secondary observation room, cooking area, and dining area may be designed together. This room shall provide visual access for secondary observation of the beach. The area of the dining area shall be (15' -20') x (20'-25') and shall have a dining table and chairs to accommodate 6-8 staff. If the two are to be open to each other, sufficient wall space will be considered to allow adequate cabinets for storage.

b. The floor of both areas is to be sealed concrete, porcelain, or ceramic tile.

c. Cabinet Space Storage Space:

1. All cabinets shall be Wood Institute Criteria (W.I.C.) premium grade.

2. The sides, bottoms, and backs are to be 3/4" exterior glue plywood. The doors are to be of solid wood. The top is to be 3/4" ply as a backing for stainless steel counter top. Shelves shall be 3/4" exterior rated ply covered on both sides with laminate, edge faced with 1 1/4" banding, and be adjustable. No particle board with melamine.

3. Doors are to be installed with SS Rockford Process Control hinges, 851 overlay brushed stainless steel. Pulls are to be SS wire pull type. Drawers and pull-out shelves are to be constructed of Baltic Ply with self-closing full extension drawer guides.

4. All cabinets exposed surfaces shall be plastic laminated material.

5. Provide cabinets over the secondary observation room counter to assure adequate storage space for dishes. Depth of upper cabinets shall be 12 inches in the clear (14" in depth). Provide a section to house a microwave oven in the uppers with electrical.

6. Base cabinets counter tops shall be 37 ½" high with drawers on heavy duty, self-closing glides. Cabinet space shall be maximized to provide adequate storage for utensils, pots and pans, and food. Base cabinets shall be 30" deep at the stove and sink. The sink base cabinet shall be 40" wide.

7. Provide a one piece composite material or stainless kitchen counter with full back splash to bottom of upper cabinets and a built-in large double sink. Counter top shall be 16-gauge, 304 stainless steel with marine edge on front and exposed ends and extend over the edges of drawers and doors. Integral built in sink to be #4 finish, 14-gauge, bottom coated, one side of the single open sink is to be 18"x18" and 10" and the other is to be 18" x 18" x 8" deep; sink is to have a 3-holes for faucet plus two holes for spray accessory and filtered water spigot. Provide 22 gauge, 303 stainless steel, for wall covering from counter top back splash to under side of upper cabinets. Provide electrical outlets with stainless steel cover plates. Provide a heavy duty (minimum 3/4 horsepower) SS garbage disposal.

9. Provide cabinet door for opening equal sized to the trash receptacle and continue adjacent floor covering into this area.

d. Wall and Floor Surfaces

1. Walls shall be painted or sealed with 100% acrylic paint with a semi gloss surface.

2. Floors shall be covered with a stained and sealed concrete, porcelain, non-porous tile, ceramic tile or terrazzo.

e. Refrigerators: Provide space, water supply for ice makers, and electrical outlets and ventilation for one 36" wide refrigerator with filtered water and ice dispenser.

f. Electrical Range and Oven: Provide space to accommodate a 48" wide, heavy duty gas range and oven.

g. Range Hood:

1. Install a stainless steel commercial grade or equivalent hood sized to extend 6" beyond each stove edge (varies by stove model). A range shall be provided and the hood shall be compatible with BTU output of the provided range.

2. Range hood shall include two (2) lights, a two-speed, roof-mounted exhaust fan with a 3/4 HP motor capable of proper CFM, and removable, washable stainless steel filter screens. The hood shall conform to Health Code, U.B.C., U.M.C., and N.E.C. as adopted by the City and County of San Diego.

h. Provide a cabinet space and electrical outlet for a 1.5 cubic foot microwave oven. Provide counter height GFI outlets for kitchen counter appliances (coffee maker, blender, toaster oven).

#### H. BATHROOMS/SHOWER:

1. Individual bathroom(s) shall be provided that will accommodate separate male and female shower, sink (with storage cabinet for cleaning supply), toilet with counter space, storage space and hanging racks.

2. The showers shall be 48" x 48" (4' x 4'), minimum, in the clear, with individual drying enclosures, if required, which will be contiguous with their respective showers. The enclosure will have a folding seat with phenolic seat and SS frame, as Bobrick B5191, two (2) SS hooks, Bobrick B-6777, a 24" towel bar, Bobrick B205, a shelf Bobrick, B-295-16. The shower shall have a soap

dispenser; Bobrick B-2111, a shelf, Bobrick B-204-16 and a shower door will be installed. Showers pans are to be hot mopped in or have a solid terrazzo or equal pan. The tile at the shower area is to be epoxy grouted.

3. Lavatory sinks are to be mounted on 37 1/2" cabinets, specified to match the kitchen in quality, and to be epoxy grouted tiles on sealed wonder board or solid polymer. The mirror will be constructed with a SS frame, as Bobrick B290, size call out varies with opening size, minimum 2' x 2'. A liquid soap dispenser and a paper towel holder shall be compatible with City supplies. Bobrick, B-359, a SS towel hook shall be adjacent, Bobrick B-6777 or towel bar, Bobrick B-205.

4. The bathroom shall have a double roll toilet paper dispenser, Bobrick, B6867.

5. Floors shall slope towards floor drains and be finished in tile. The walls are to have tile wainscot to 4'.

I. FITNESS / PHYSICAL CONDITIONING AREA: An exercise room or physical conditioning area shall be provided in the LIFEGUARD STATION to accommodate Stationary bike, treadmill, elliptical, weight set, nautilus machine, jump rope, exercise ball, punching bags, TV mount with DVD player, This room shall be a minimum of 20' x 20' and be provided with a window if possible and have HVAC. The walls will be backed with a minimum of 1/2" ply with drywall covering, and have backing to mount fitness equipment. The floors shall be on concrete or have double 3/4" plywood and be covered with rubber matting.

**J. STORAGE ROOMS:** Provide one small storage room inside the station minimum 3' x 4' and have adjustable shelves; one is to have a lock fitted door lifeguard station supplies.

### K. GENERAL PLUMBING:

1. Toilets shall be at a height equal to the ADA requirements with water saving flush valves.

2. Where floor drains are required, drains shall have trap primers. Primers are to be solid brass or bronze, no plastic parts, and are easily accessed via inspection panels.

3. Hose bibs on the building shall be installed with box housing and be key controlled type. They are to be located on each side of the Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) bay.

- 4. Plumbing walls shall have 2" x 6" studs.
- 5. All hot water pipes are to be insulated.
- 6. All angle stops shall be ball type.

7. Shower valves and head are to be Moen, posi-temp, Model T2444 +25902. CITY PLUMBER REVIEW

8. First Aid Room and Break Room faucet is to be Chicago, hot and cold single wing handles, high rise swing spout with hose and spray, Model 1102 CP, or approved equal.

9. Lavatory Bathroom faucets are to be single handle, Moen L4721.

10. All PVC and ABS pipes and fittings shall be solvent welded. Pressed fittings are unacceptable.

### L. GENERAL ELECTRICAL

1. All exterior lights shall be energy conserving LED and time clock controlled and motion sensors.

2. Cost and standardization of extended life replacement bulbs will be considered in selection of fixtures.

3. Flexible conduit should only be used to connect motors and for layout of fixtures.

4. All receptacles and switch boxes shall be 4" x4" x 1/2" with mud rings.

5. Telephone systems, computer systems, radio communications and cable television systems shall be designed in the building development using conduit, in compliance with the City's latest communication & phone/data specifications.

6. Computer systems shall be on dedicated circuits.

7. Use stranded conductors for all feeders and branch circuits.

8. All wall switches shall be commercial grade, heavy duty, 20 amp, 120v/277v and duplex receptacles shall be commercial grade heavy duty,

15-20 amp 120v/277v.

9. Wall plates shall be non breakable nylon or Stainless Steel. Galvanized steel can be used in Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) Bay areas.

10. Use T-8 extended life bulbs and other energy efficient fluorescent light systems where ever possible. Lighting in the Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) shall have occupancy sensors and a manual override. LED lighting can be used if approved by Fire-Rescue Facilities Manager. No incandescent lamps. Adequate lighting in the exterior of the building shall be provided.

11. Provide a wire marker on each connector in the panel, boxes, and junction boxes. Label the inside of all cover plates and the junction boxes with the circuit number.

12. Connect all wiring device grounding terminals to an outlet box with bonding jumper.

13. Provide source protector (surge protection) for power entering the building.

14. If applicable, all outlets on emergency back-up generator shall be noted of wall plate.

### M. TRASH ENCLOSURE:

Adequate enclosed space shall be provided for trash containers (10'x6'x6' high minimum) or dumpster containers to accommodate trash and recyclables: 3 black trash cans, 2 blue recycling bins.

### N. ATTACHMENTS:

• Surge protection building system

# O. ADA COMPLIANCE:

LIFEGUARD STATION facilities must comply with current American with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. Please consult with Fire-Rescue Facilities Manager and Public Works Department's various divisions that oversee the entire capital improvement projects, to discuss & coordinate compliance review. Each project is reviewed on a case by case basis.

Note: LIFEGUARD STATIONs must provide one ADA-compliant public restroom. One of several bathrooms designed for the lifeguard crew must be "adaptable"

by providing a temporary shower curb that can be removed if needed, while ensuring the prevention of potential drainage issues. Other design alternatives include: providing a shower wall towards the door and have an opening on one side for access or shower enclosure, in lieu of a curtain.

#### P. TEMPORARY DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS:

LIFEGUARD STATION facilities that require complete demolition of an existing station and new construction require a comprehensive temporary displacement plan that outlines the temporary location (in coordination with Real Estate Assets Department – READ and possibly other City departments), to accommodate the existing station crew and the necessary Rescue Vehicle Facility (RVF) and other office equipment, bathroom, kitchen, to ensure that lifeguard operations are not interrupted and the temporary facility and area are secured.

3.4. Preliminary Environmental Assessment Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements



## THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

# M E M O R A N D U M

March 28, 2013
Julian Espinoza, CIP Preliminary Engineering and Program Coordination, PI Division
Darren Genova, Associate Planner, via Kerry Santoro, Project Officer II; Environmental and Permitting Support, PI Division
Preliminary Environmental Assessment for Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements (WBS # B-13191)

The Environmental Permitting Section has reviewed the project information and prepared the following preliminary environmental assessment for the **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements**. No plans have been provided for review and this is a discussion about the issues involved, including some recommendations about the need for additional information and possible steps necessary to move the project forward as it relates to environmental items and permitting.

NOTE: This assessment is intended for use by Public Works staff only and should not be forwarded to other reviewing departments or agencies (e.g., Development Services). Consult Environmental and Permitting Section (EPS) staff directly for assistance with updating or converting the content of this document into appropriate regulatory submittal documentation.

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project proposes to replace the roof, windows, exterior stucco and associated electrical, plumbing, and mechanical equipment at the Mission Beach Lifeguard Station located at 3141 Ocean Front Walk in Mission Beach. No original date of construction was provided but previous documents on file indicate that the building was built in 1974. The project site is located on a large parcel (APN #423-680-1200) that listed as a designated as a historic resource.

### **BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES**

This project lies entirely within urban developed areas, is not adjacent to the MHPA, and should not require any further biological studies or construction monitoring.

#### HISTORICAL RESOURCES

A review of historical sensitivity maps indicates that the project is located within the mapped area for potential sensitive archaeological resources. However, because work is not expected to disturb native soils, archeological mitigation/ monitoring would be required during construction activities.

#### **Historic Districts and Landmarks**

The property is listed as a historic resource and contains three designated structures listed as HRB Sites #89, 90 and 91. The Plunge (#89), The Roller Coaster (#90), and The Merry-Go-Round (#91).

Even though the lifeguard station is not a designated historic resource, any work proposed on a site containing designated historic resources must be reviewed by Plan-Historic staff for conformance with the City's Historic Resources Regulations. DSD staff will review the proposed project and will determine if the project is consistent with the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Standards. If the project is determined to have a negative impact on the historic value of a designated resource, a Site Development Permit (Process 4) will be required.

The project as presented would likely be consistent with the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Standards and would therefore be exempt from the requirement to obtain a Site Development Permit. The plans will need to be reviewed by Plan-Historic staff to determine is any conditions may be required regarding the material, colors, or the design of the proposed improvements.

Early consultation with Historical Resources Board (HRB) staff to evaluate whether the structure has any potential historical value or whether the project will impact any other historic resources on site will need to be completed prior to CEQA review. EPS can help with coordination. DSD will generally request documentation such as historic photos, building permit records, county assessor maps, title documents, ect. to make a determination whether additional historic analysis is warranted.

Action: As described this project would require a determination of any potential historic value of the structure. If DSD determines that the structure is potentially historic, additional analysis may be required.

CEQA requires that the City avoid or minimize impacts to historic structures if feasible. Modifications to historic structures (ie: roof, window, wall removal/replacement) are allowed if designed in conformance with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards. Consult The Environmental Permitting Section (EPS) early in design to evaluate whether any special conditions must be included in the proposed improvements. Any improvements that would require the removal of sidewalks and/or curbs would need to consider and/or avoid historic sidewalk stamps (45 years or older) should they exist. The preservation of such stamps could be accomplished through careful removal and/or relocation, as well as aesthetic integration (concrete scoring patterns, color, etc.) or other features as per City standards (SDG-115).

Action: Standard specifications identified by the Greenbook specifications should satisfactorily address the issue.

#### PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES

The project is underlain by Very Old Paralic Deposits with a high sensitivity rating.

Paleontological resources would not be impacted as there will not be excavation within high sensitivity formation.

#### WATER QUALITY / STORM WATER

There are two potential permits: the Municipal Permit and the General Construction Permit. The permits have requirements for the design and construction phases based on the type, size, duration, and location of your project.

#### **Design Phase Requirements:**

This is standard development project as described on the Storm Water Standards Checklist DS-560 section A.

Action: EPS can help fill out the SW Checklist SD-560.

For your standard permanent Best Management Practice (BMP), at a minimum, the storm drain inlets must be marked with a storm water message (e.g., "No dumping/goes to ocean/I live downstream").

This project is not subject to the HMP requirements according to question #1 in the decision tree in the Standard Urban Storm Water Mitigation Plan (SUSMP).

#### **Construction Phase Requirements:**

Because the project is under an acre, this project is not subject to the General Construction Permit.

Action: Check box 6 in Part D of the DS-560. The contractor should prepare a WPCP before the preconstruction meeting in order to be compliant with the Municipal Storm Water Permit.

#### **Construction site priority:**

Based on the location of the project, construction inspections will likely be a medium priority project for section E of your Storm Water Checklist DSD-560 form.

#### **GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS**

Because your project is likely to be exempt from CEQA, Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions levels would not apply.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH AND HAZARDOUS SITES

There are no burn site(s) or landfills within 2,000 feet of the project.

The project does not occur in the hazardous areas identified by Environmental Services Department in their GIS layer.

There are no Geotracker or Envirostor cases within 1000 ft of the project.

#### Hazardous Materials

If the project will involve the removal or disturbance of hazardous or toxic substances (e.g., lead paint, asbestos, other), a Community Health and Safety Plan may be required.

Action: The PM should coordinate with Joy Newman regarding and inspection and handling and disposal of any hazardous materials.

#### **GEOLOGIC HAZARDS**

The project area is within geologic hazard zone 52- ALL OTHER CONDITIONS: other level areas; gently sloping to steep terrain, favorable geologic structure low risk.

#### **FLOODPLAIN**

The project area is not within the 100-year floodplain.

#### TRANSPORTATION / CIRCULATION / PARKING

The project would not involve work within public street right-of-way.

Action: A Traffic Control Plan is required for any construction activity that would impact City right-of-way.

If the project will involve temporary or permanent parking space reduction during construction for materials staging, access, ect, the PM will need to consult with P&R and potentially the Coastal Commission if work is proposed during the summer moratorium. Early consultation is recommended and EPS should be included in this coordination.

#### COMMUNITY PLANNING/COORDINATION ISSUES

This project is consistent with the community plan guidelines for Mission Beach.

#### **Moratoriums**

A summer beach moratorium would be in effect due to construction work that could restrict lanes of traffic and therefore impact access to coastal areas. This will affect the construction timeline.

Action: Early consultation with EPS is recommended to determine if coordination with the Coastal Commission is required if work is proposed during the summer moratorium.

#### VISUAL

The project proposes above ground structures could cause visual impacts to the community. It is expected that the roof will be replaced in kind and at the same elevation as the existing roofline. Additionally, any new mechanical equipment located on the rooftop should be screened from view.

#### **ENERGY**

City Council Policies 900-02 and 14 require that design and specifications for public facilities be at least 25% more energy efficient than required by Title 24. For example, electrical work, new buildings, pump stations, street lighting, HVAC, heating, etc. are subject.

This project is not subject to the City's energy efficiency goals.

Action: You are required to contact Roman Anissi at Environmental Services Department (858-492-6009) during design.

#### FAA Flight Zones

The proposed project occurs within the FAA Part 77 flight path area. The roof of the building is below the hazard zone elevation for Lindberg Field and no FAA notification is required.

# <u>ENVIRONMENTAL DETERMINATION</u> (this may change following the design group's formal application submittal to DSD with more detailed project description information):

The project as currently proposed would likely qualify as a CEQA exemption under 15301-Existing Facilities and 15302- Replacement or Reconstruction.

Action: A DSD Environmental and/or Permit Review would not be expected. Please provide EPS with the final project scope and plans (or conceptual plan) and we will draft the CEQA Exemption form request and submit to DSD.

# POSSIBLE PERMITS NEEDED

This project would not require a City Site Development Permit (SDP).

This project is located in the California Coastal Commission jurisdiction. **This project would require a CCC permit** *application* because the property is located within the State's Coastal jurisdiction.

However, it would be expected that the activity is most likely exempt from a state permit due to the nature of the work. A Coastal Development Permit (CDP) would not be triggered because currently the project scope does not currently involve <u>a reduction in parking</u>, removal of building walls, increases in height or other types of development that requires a permit from the state.

Action: Once the CEQA document has been issued, an application to the state of California Coastal Commission for a coastal permit decision would be required. Contact EPS for assistance.

This project would require a right-of entry/encroachment permit from Park and Recreation Department.

#### **RESOURCE AGENCY PERMITS**

Based on the current project plans, there would be no jurisdictional impacts and therefore permits will not be required from the Army Corps of Engineers (404 permit), California Department of Fish and Game (1602 Streambed Alteration Agreement), nor Regional Water Quality Control Board (401 Certification/Waiver).

#### **BUDGET AND TIMELINES**

The following are ballpark figures to be used for Preliminary Engineering planning purposes.

Action	Cost (staff time)	Design Stage to	Duration
		Begin	

PPA 510 review- for HRB	\$5K	30%	3 months for all cycles
review			
CEQA Exemption issuance	\$5K	30%	1 month
Agency Permits (CCC app preparation)	\$5K	30%	3 months

If project plans change this Preliminary Environmental Assessment would need to be reassessed for environmental and permit requirements.

Please contact Darren Genova at (619) 533-4659 if you have any questions regarding the above information.

Darren Genova, Associate Planner

cc: Ryan Greek, Assistant Engineer, Public Works, PI division Joy Newman, Hazardous Materials Inspector III, ESD Kirk Galaraneau, Supervising Hazardous Materials Inspector, ESD Roman Anissi, Project Officer I, ESD 3.5. Preliminary Evaluation Report for Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements

		ACCESS LAW DESIGN COMPLIANCE PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING PROJECTS MEMORANDUM	
Date:	June 20,	2013	
To:	Ryan Geek, Assistant Civil Engineer, Public Works, and Project Implementation Division		
Subject:	Preliminary Evaluation Report for Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements		
From:	Alex Warner, Access Law Compliance Officer, Public Works, and Project Implementation Division		

The office has completed the review of the project as referenced above for compliance with the access laws: Americans with Disabilities Act/Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines [2010 ADA Standards], California's Title 24 Disabled Access Regulations, and local standards and policies on accessibility. Per the submitted document, the project proposes improvements like reroofing, window replacement, stucco repair, install security bars on the windows and a new flag pole.

The project is located at 3141 Ocean Front Walk, San Diego, CA 92109.



Fig. A - Mission Beach Lifeguard Station

# Page 2

Greek

June 19

The scope of work includes full or partial replacement of the existing exterior stucco, roof and windows and new flag pole, the total construction estimate of \$387,000.

The project must also be resubmitted for a new evaluation if the scope of work has changed. If the project is not submitted for the citywide plan check, the project will not be approved

### Discussion:

Per Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, a public entity may not discriminate against people with disabilities. 42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12165. More specifically, no disabled person "shall, because a public entity's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by individuals with disabilities, be excluded from participation in, or be denied the benefits of the services, programs, or activities of a public entity...." 28 C.F.R. § 35.149 (2002).

Accessibility guidelines are contained in the ADAAG. All facilities constructed on behalf of or for use by a public entity after January 26, 1992, must be readily accessible and usable by individuals with disabilities. 28 C.F.R. § 36.401 (2002); Department of Justice (DOJ) Technical Assistance Manual II-6.10000 (1993).

The revised 2010 ADA TII regulations have also provided the same exemptions

§ 35.151.New construction and alterations

(b) Alterations.

(1) Each facility or part of a facility altered by, on behalf of, or for the use of a public entity in a manner that affects or could affect the usability of the facility or part of the facility shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be altered in such manner that the altered portion of the facility is readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities, if the alteration was commenced after January 26, 1992.

(2) The path of travel requirements of § 35.151(b)(4) shall apply only to alterations undertaken solely for purposes other than to meet the program accessibility requirements of § 35.150.

(4) *Path of travel.* An alteration that affects or could affect the usability of or access to an area of a facility that contains a primary function shall be made so as to ensure that, to the maximum extent feasible, the path of travel to the altered area and the restrooms, telephones, and drinking fountains serving the altered area are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities, including individuals who use wheelchairs, unless the cost and scope of such alterations is disproportionate to the cost of the overall alteration.

(i) *Primary function*. A "primary function" is a major activity for which the facility is intended. Areas that contain a primary function include, but are not limited to, the dining area of a cafeteria, the meeting rooms in a conference center, as well as offices and other work areas in which the activities of the public entity using the facility are carried out. Page 3 Greek June 19, 2013

#### 2013 CBC

**11B-202.3** Alterations. Where existing elements or spaces are altered, each altered element or space shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapter 2 Division 2, including 11B-202.4

#### 11B-202.4 Path of Travel Requirements in Alterations, Additions and Structural Repairs.

Affecting Primary Function Areas. In addition to the requirements of 202.3, an alteration that affects or could affect the usability of or access to an area containing a primary function shall be made so as to ensure that, to the maximum extent feasible, the path of travel to the altered area, including the rest rooms, telephones, and drinking fountains serving the altered area, are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities, unless such alterations are disproportionate to the overall alterations in terms of cost and scope as determined under criteria established by the Attorney General. In existing transportation facilities, an area of primary function shall be as defined under regulations published by the Secretary of the Department of Transportation or the Attorney General. When alterations or additions are made to existing buildings or facilities, an accessible path of travel to the specific area of alteration or addition shall be provided. The primary accessible path of travel shall include:

- 1. A primary entrance to the building or facility,
- 2. Toilet and bathing facilities serving the area,
- 3. Drinking fountains serving the area,
- 4. Public telephones serving the area, and
- 5. Signs

7. Projects consisting only of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, reroofing, electrical work not involving placement of switches and receptacles, cosmetic work that does not affect items regulated by this code, such as painting, equipment not considered to be a part of the architecture of the building or area, such as computer terminals and office equipment shall not be required to comply with 11B-202.4 unless they affect the usability of the building or facility.

#### Conclusion:

- 1. Most of the improvements proposed at this facility are due to maintenance therefore don't trigger path of travel improvements. However even if a few of the improvements can be deemed cosmetic or structural (Reroofing includes upgrades to the structure) and for this reason triggering the path of travel, this building went through a major remodel in 2012, and did all the required path of travel improvements.
- 2. The work to be dome do need to comply with the Code, per instance the windows, if they are replaced at least one on each accessible are shall comply with 11B-309.

As stated before, please do not hesitate to contact me at (619) 533-3777 if you have any questions.

#### Alex Warner

#### 3.6. Project Photos



FIGURE 1: MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION



FIGURE 2: SLOPED PORTION IS TILED



FIGURE 3: TILED ROOF ON THE EAST FACING ROOF



FIGURE 4: FLAT SECTION OF ROOF



FIGURE 5: VENTILATION FANS ON FLAT ROOF SECTIONS



FIGURE 6: VENTILATION



**FIGURE 7: EAST SIDE OF TOWER** 

**FIGURE 8: SOUTH SIDE OF TOWER** 



FIGURE 9: WEST SIDE OF TOWER

FIGURE 10: EAST SIDE WINDOW ON TOWER



FIGURE 11: BROKEN ROOF ACCESS HATCH TO TOWER ROOF



FIGURE 12: WEST SIDE WINDOW ON 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR



FIGURE 13: WEST AND SOUTH FACING WINDOWS ON 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR



FIGURE 14: WINDOWS IN OFFICE ON 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR

FIGURE 16: SOUTH FACING WINDOW ON 1<sup>ST</sup> FLOOR



FIGURE 15: SOUTH FACING WINDOW IN OFFICE ON 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR



FIGURE 17: SOUTH FACING WINDOW ON 1<sup>ST</sup> FLOOR



FIGURE 18: METAL WINDOW CAGES ON 1<sup>ST</sup> FLOOR WINDOWS


FIGURE 19: VENTILATION DUCTS LEADING TO ROOF



FIGURE 20: WEST SIDE OF LIFEGUARD STATION



FIGURE 21: ELECTRICAL ROOM DOORS, PARK & REC RESTROOMS & SHOWERS



FIGURE 22: FLAG POLE

#### 3.7. As-built Drawings

















	111-11 101-1	1, 3
<u>na han na hana na h</u>		1
		វត់. <del>អ</del> ាទ







Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

1



ECOND FLOOR HEATING & VENTILATING PLAN	LOCKER ROOM PLATFORM SEE PLATFORM SEE PLATFORM SEE PRISMED FLOOR SCALE: 1/4"=1"-0" (M-2)
FURNACE     ELECTRIC     HEATER     SCHEDULE       MARK     DESCRIPTION     LOCATION     CAPACITY     CFM     RPM     S P     MOTOR     MAX       F-1     LENNOK FORCED AN UP-FLD     GARAGE     82000     ISSON     2000     IOIO     .80     IV2     IIS - 1 - 60     250 LB     COMPLETE WITH MATCHING RETURN AN CARMET, THERNOSTRICE       EH-1     CHROMALOK RSF-420 RS     GASER WARK     2000     IOIO     .80     IV2     IIS - 1 - 60     250 LB     THERNOSTRICE       EH-1     CHROMALOK RSF-420 RS     DESERVARK     2000 WATTS     ITO     1020     -     1/50     208 -1 - 60     -	
REGISTER \$ DIFFUSER SCHEDULE         Mark       Description       Manuf       Model no       Finish       Remarks         CD       Steel, adultitable, blade design       Krueger       180       Enamel Finish 120.2       Provide with opposed blade damper         E6,86,676       Single Deflection       Krueger       585 h       Enamel Finish 120.2       Provide with opposed blade damper         F6       FLOOR DIFFUSER       Krueger       1515       Anodize Finish       Provide with opposed blade damper	GRAPHIC SCALE
EXHAUST       FAN       SCHEDULE         MARK       LOCATION       SERVICE       TYPE       CPM       N/N       TTP       RPM       H.P       V-P-CPS       MANUF       MODEL       DRIVE       REMARKS         (EP       ROOF       MARK       WALK       WALK       MENS & GENTRIFUGAL       300       V/3*       2850       ISO0       I/40       IIS-1-60       GREENHECK       CE-7-5-D       DIRECT       PROVIDE WITH A BACKDRAFT DAMPER         (EP       WALK       WAY       WORROOM       CENTRIFUGAL       250       V/3*       2467       ISO0       I/60       II5-1-60       GREENHECK       CE-7-5-D       DIRECT       PROVIDE WITH A BACKDRAFT DAMPER         (EP       WALK       WAY       WORROOM       CENTRIFUGAL       250       V/3*       2467       ISO0       I/60       II5-1-60       GREENHECK       CE-7-5-D       DIRECT       PROVIDE WITH A BACKDRAFT DAMPER         (EP       CELLING       GUARD       CENTRIFUGAL       300       J.I*       -       1000       49 WAT       II5-1-60       TRADEWIND VQT-90       DIRECT       PROVIDE WITH A VENT CAP @ ROOF         (EP       CELLING       GUARD       CENTRIFUGAL       30       J.I*       -       1000	AS BUILT AS BUILT SECOND FLORE SECOND FLO

$\frac{\pm 1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} + \frac{1}{1000}$		1	1	1	Ц
WETTER S	*- <u>+</u> - <del>,</del>				te at
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	a stational		· 1	- 1	fer mitz

# ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION SAN DIEGO, CA

## **GENERAL NOTES**

- DF "REPLACE" MEANS TO REMOVE EXISTING AND PROVIDE NEW AS SPECIFIED, OR IF NOT T1 SPECIFIED, TO MATCH EXISTING, ALL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. T2. 2. "PROVIDE" MEANS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL.
- 3 "REMOVE" MEANS TO REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF OFF SITE, UON, AND PREPARE EXISTING SURFACES TO RECEIVE NEW CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL ITEMS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE "NEW" UNLESS OTHERWISE LABELED AS "(E)". ALL (E) 4. ITEMS TO REMAIN UON.
- VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS IN FIELD AND REPORT ANY SIGNIFICANT DISCREPANCIES TO ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING. ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS MAY VARY FROM THOSE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.
- ALL EXISTING EXITS NEED TO BE KEPT OPERATIONAL, INCLUDING CORRIDORS, ETC. 6.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ACCESS ROUTE INTO BUILDING, LAYDOWN AREA, ETC. WITH 7 THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 8. THE WORK: SHALL INCLUDE THE FURNISHING OF ALL NECESSARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT PERFORMING ALL LABOR FOR DEMOLITION, CUTTING AND PATCHING, AND RELATED WORK UPON EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, AS REQUIRED FOR THE PREPARATION OF ALL IMPROVEMENTS. WORK SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE RESPECTIVE SECTIONS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND PROJECT DRAWINGS. WHERE A SPECIFIC ITEM IS NOT SPECIFIED OR SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, THE MATERIAL AND INSTALLATION SHALL MATCH THE EXISTING ADJACENT WORK. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, LEAVE THE WORK INTEGRATED INTO EXISTING WORK, WITH NO EVIDENCE OF THE NEW WORK OR CONTRAST WITH EXISTING WORK. PATCHES AND REPAIRS SHALL BE IN TRUE PLANES WITH CLEAR LINES, SHARP CORNERS, TIGHT JOINTS, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY RESPECTIVE TRADES
- EXISTING CONDITIONS: IT IS REQUIRED THAT PRIOR TO BIDDING, ALL BIDDERS VISIT THE PROJECT AND INSPECT FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS. ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FACT THAT THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE IN DETAIL ALL PORTIONS OF EXISTING WORK OR OF WORK TO BE DONE. ALL NEW WORK SHALL BE EXPECTED TO INCLUDE CONDITIONS, BOTH EXPOSED AND CONCEALED, GENERALLY CHARACTERISTIC IN CONSTRUCTION OF THIS TYPE.
- 10. EXISTING CONDITIONS: THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE, SHOW THE DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED TO FACILITATE THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING AND INSTALLATION OF ALL NEW PLUMBING, HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK, ELECTRICAL WORK, AND OTHER TRADES. WHERE MINOR DEMOLITION, PATCHING AND FINISHING OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND SURFACES HAVE NOT BEEN SHOWN FOR THE VARIOUS TRADES, IT SHALL BE INCUMBENT UPON THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BOTH IN THE FIELD AND WITH THE TRADES THAT REQUIRED DEMOLITION WORK WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.
- THE VISIT BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SITE: SHALL BE CONSIDERED ACCEPTANCE BY THE 11. CONTRACTOR OF EXISTING CONDITIONS. WORK INCIDENTAL TO NORMAL EXISTING CONDITIONS. INHERENT TO THIS TYPE OF WORK, SHALL BE INCLUDED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN HIS OVERALL BID AMOUNT.
- EXTENT OF REWORK: WHERE EXISTING ITEMS OF WORK ARE TO BE CUT, ALTERED, REMOVED OR 12. OTHERWISE WORKED UPON. CONTINUE REMOVAL AND PREPARATORY WORK UNTIL SOUND. SOLID AND FIRM SURFACES, STRUCTURAL OR SUPPORTING MEMBERS AND UNDERLAYMENT ARE CLEAN AND FULLY EXPOSED. CONTRACTOR IS TO INCLUDE IN HIS BID, ALL WORK INCIDENTAL TO PROVIDING A COMPLETE PRODUCT.
- 13. <u>DEMOLITION:</u> DEMOLITION PLANS SHOW GENERAL CONDITIONS ONLY, AND MAY NOT DEFINE THE FULL SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR IS TO VISIT THE PROJECT SITE TO DETERMINE THE FULL SCOPE OF THE DEMOLITION REQUIRED.
- BUILDING WILL STILL BE OCCUPIED AND IN USE DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR WILL 14. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AS REQ'D TO ENSURE THE SAFETY OF OCCUPANTS AND TO PREVENT CONSTRUCTION DUST AND DEBRIS FROM ENTERING OCCUPIED AREAS. CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF TEMPORARY PARTITIONS AND WORK SCHEDULE WITH LIFEGUARDS AND CITY ENGINEER.

15. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIVE BID ITEMS AND REQUIRED ALLOWANCES.

## DECLARATION OF RESPONSIBLE CHARGE

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT I AM THE ARCHITECT OF WORK FOR THIS PROJECT, THAT I HAVE EXERCISED RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OVER THE DESIGN OF THE PROJECT AS DEFINED IN SECTION 6703 OF THE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE, AND THAT THE DESIGN IS CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT STANDARDS.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE CHECK OF PROJECT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO IS CONFINED TO A REVIEW ONLY AND DOES NOT RELIEVE ME AS ARCHITECT OF WORK, OR OF MY **RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PROJECT DESIGN.** 

ANDREW C. CHEN, ARCHITECT C-10872 TECTONICS - does (. Chen. -

9/12/11 DATE

DRG.NO.	S	HEET TITLE	DRG.NO.	SHEET TITLE	
T1.0	TITLE SHEET		S0.1	STRUCTURAL NOTES & STD. DETAILS	
T2.0	ABBREVIATIONS, SY	MBOLS, NOTES	S1.1	STRUCTURAL PLAN	
ТЗ.О	TITLE 24 NOTES		S2.1	FOUNDATION & FRAMING DETAILS	
T4.0	TITLE 24 NOTES		S3.1	STRUCTURAL DETAILS	
A0.1	ARCHITECTURAL SIT	E PLAN	S3.2	STRUCTURAL DETAILS	
A0.2	ENLARGED SITE PLA	AN			
A0.3	SITE PLAN DETAILS		MO.1	MECHANICAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATION & DETAILS	
A1.1	FIRST FLOOR DEMO	LITION PLAN	M1.1	MECHANICAL DEMOLITION PLAN	
A1.2	FIRST FLR NEW CO	NSTRUCTION PLAN	M2.1	NEW DUCTWORK PLAN	
A2.1	ROOF PLAN AND D	ETAILS			
A3.1	BUILDING ELEVATION	N AND SECTION	P0.1	PLUMBING NOTES, SYMBOLS & ABBREV	
A3.2	BUILDING SECTION	– ADDITION	P1.1	PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN	
A4.1	ENLARGED FLOOR F	PLAN	P2.1	NEW PLUMBING PLANS	
A5.1	INTERIOR ELEVATION	٧S	P3.1	PLUMBING DETAILS & DIAGRAMS	
A6.1	REFLECTED CEILING	PLAN			
A7.1	FINISH, DOOR & WI	NDOW SCHEDULES	E0.1	ABBREV, SYMBOLS & SCHEDULE	
A7.2	DOOR & WINDOW D	ETAILS	E1.1	FIRST FLOOR ELEC. DEMO. PLAN	
A9.1	EXTERIOR DETAILS		E2.1	FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN	
A10.1	INTERIOR DETAILS		E2.2	FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN	
A10.2	INTERIOR DETAILS		E3.1	PANEL SCHEDULE	
			E4.1	TITLE 24 CALCULATIONS	
E4.2 TITLE 24 CALCULATIONS					
PROJECT TEAM				BUILDING DATA	
ARCHI	TECTURAL	MECHANICAL	2010 CALIFO	RNIA BUILDING CODE	
TECTONICS		<u>WILLIAM H. HERRIES</u>	OCCUPANCY	GROUP: B	
	DWAY, SUITE 210	255 G STREET		ON TYPE: VB	
SAN DIEGO, C	CALIFORNIA 92101	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM: NONE (ALSO SEE SHEET T2.0)		
TEL 619. 239 FAX 619. 239		TEL 619. 702. 4277 FAX 619. 233. 6149			
		ELECTRICAL			
TECTONICS	CTURAL	ELECTRICAL EPIC CONSULTING ENGINEERS		REFERENCE DRAWINGS	
			1. REFERENCE DRAWINGS ARE AVAILABLE AT CITY MAPS		
	501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 2103242 WEST CANYON AVENUESAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123		FOR TH	HIS PROJECT.	
TEL 619. 239 FAX 619. 239	. 2151	TEL 858. 565. 4185 FAX 858. 715. 3845	2. PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROC OF APPROPRIATE SHEETS OF REFERENCE DRAWINGS TO AWARE OF AND FAMILIAR WITH (E) CONDITIONS.		
		REFERENCE SPEC		NS	
				. –	
			IN ACCORDANCE	WITH THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS WHICH	
	ARE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK: 1. STANDARD SPECIFICATION				
	NU JELUEILA HUN				

### TF

-

DOCUMENT NO. FILE PITS090110-1 \_

769843	01-2

2. STANDARD DRAWINGS AS LISTED ON THE DETAILE DOCUMENT NO. FIL AEC1231063 12-3

3. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PR <u>DOCUMENT NO.</u> FIL 769023 09-1

CHANGE	DATE	

Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

## INDEX OF DRAWINGS

MISSION BEACH-LIFEGUARD STATION

ICE OF THE	PECIFIED, THE WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS CITY CLERK:	WHICH	
ION		-	
<u>"ILED</u> —	DESCRIPTION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, 2010 EDITION, INCLUDING THE REGIONAL AND CITY OF SAN DIEGO SUPPLEMENT AMENDMENTS		
-24-00	CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, MANUAL OF TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE WORK ZONES, DATED 1996		Planners Engineers
ILED PLANS	AND SPECIFICATIONS		
<u> ILED</u> - 31–06	<u>DESCRIPTION</u> 2006 CITY OF SAN DIEGO STANDARD DRAWINGS INCLUDING ALL REGIONAL STANDARD DRAWINGS		501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 619.239.2151
PROGRAM RI	EQUIREMENTS	-	
<u>"ILED</u> -11-84	DESCRIPTION STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND THE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE		CENSED ARCHIER
	CONSTRUCTION CHANGE / ADDENDUM		ANDREW C. CHEN
	AFFFECTED OR ADDED SHEET NUMBERS AP	PROVAL NO.	* No. C 10872 * REN 6/2013



89 | Page

#### DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY PROJECT SCOPE OF WORK: 6. EXISTING AND PROPOSED USES: PROPOSED EXISTING •WORK CONSISTS OF VOLUNTARY SITE AND BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS, TO LIFEGUARD STATION PROVIDE LARGER, MODERNIZED LOCKER ROOMS FOR LIFEGUARDS AND A LIFEGUARD STATION SMALL ADDITION TO ACCOMMODATE A STOREROOM FOR BEACH WHEELCHAIRS. BEACH WHEELCHAIR STOREROOM \_ COMFORT STATION COMFORT STATION •BUILDING WORK ALSO INCLUDES UPGRADING AN EXISTING DRINKING FOUNTAIN TO A DUAL-HEIGHT TYPE DRINKING FOUNTAIN MEETING TITLE 24 STANDARDS 7. BUILDING CODE: 2010 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, TITLE 24 DISABLED ACCESSIBILITY •SITE WORK CONSISTS OF UPGRADING THE EXISTING DISABLED PARKING **REGULATIONS, 2010 ADA** STALLS TO MEET CURRENT TITLE 24 STANDARDS INCLUDING UPGRADE OF 8. ZONING DESCRIPTION: PAVED SURFACES ALONG THE PATH-OF-TRAVEL. BASE ZONE – N/A OVERLAY ZONE - N/A 2. ADDRESS, LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO.: 9. DEVELOPMENT PERMITS: • ADDRESS: N/A - PROJECT IS EXEMPT FROM CO. 3141 OCEAN FRONT WALK SAN DIEGO, CA 92109 **10. NUMBER OF STORIES:** EXIST •LEGAL DESCRIPTION: LIFEGUARD STATION A PORTION OF PUEBLO LOT 1803 OF THE PUEBLO LANDS OF SAN DIEGO, BEACH WHEELCHAIR STOREROOM ACCORDING TO THE MAP THEREOF MADE BY JAMES PASCOE IN 1870. FILED IN COMFORT STATION THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY AS MISCELLANEOUS MAP NO. 36 ON NOVEMBER 14, 1921. 11. HEIGHT OF BUILDING: •ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO: 423-680-12 EXIST LIFEGUARD STATION COMFORT STATION 22'-3. OWNER'S NAME AND ADDRESS: CITY OF SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING & CAPITAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT 12. FLOOR AREA (SF): PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PARKS DIVISION EXISTING PROPOSED 600 B STREET, SUITE 800 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 LIFEGUARD STATION 4709 \_ ATTN: JIHAD SLEIMAN BEACH WHEELCHAIR STOREROOM 128 (619) 533-7532 COMFORT STATION 1170 — 4. CONSTRUCTION TYPE: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION 13. YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION: VN (ASSUMED) VN 1979 NOTE: CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS DATED 4/3/79, DO NOT LIST THE EXISTING 14. SOIL CONDITION: CONSTRUCTION TYPE. THE EXISTING STRUCTURES ARE REINFORCED CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS, CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE WITH UNDISTURBED WOOD-FRAMED PARTITIONS AND ROOFS. WOOD JOISTS AND INTERIOR WOOD WALL FRAMING. OPENINGS ARE NOT PROTECTED. 15, FLOOR AREA ANALYSIS CALCULATION: TOTAL AREA B OCCUPANCY = 6007 SF. 5. OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION: ALLOWABLE AREA PER CBC TABLE 5-B = 8000 SF. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION NOTE: EXISTING BUILDINGS ARE NOT FIRE-SPRINKLERED NOTE: PER ABOVE NOTE, ITEM 5, NO DOCUMENTATION WAS FOUND ON 16. PARKING SUMMARY: AVAILABLE DRAWINGS AS TO OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION, ROOM "NAME" IDENTIFICATION ON DRAWINGS AS TO USE (I.E. "WORKER TOTAL NUMBER OF SPACES PROVIDED (INCLUDING ACCESSIBLE SPACES): 229 MINIMUM NUMBER OF REQ'D ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES: 7 ROOM") HAS NOT CHANGED. NUMBER OF ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED (INCLUDING VAN ACCESSIBLE): 7 NUMBER OF VAN ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED: 1

Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

ASTAL	COMMISSION	DEVELOPMENT	PERMIT

STING 3 1 1	PROPOSED 3 (UNCHANGED) 1 1 (UNCHANGED)	
STING	PROPOSED	
0'-4" 2'-0"	UNCHANGED UNCHANGED	

TOTAL 4709 128 1170 6007SF

#### AND ANGLE ΑT CENTERLINE < DIAMETER OR ROUND POUND OR NUMBER ABV ABOVE **ADDITIONAL** ADD'L ABOVE FINISHED A.F.F. FLOOR ALUMINUM ALUM **APPROXIMATE** APPRO BELOW BEL BETWEEN BET BUILDING BLDG BEAM BM BOTTOM OF B.O. BOTTOM BOT CSWK CASEWORK CONCRETE MASONRY CMU UNIT COLUMN COL CONCRETE CONC CONTINUOUS OR CONT CONTINUE DEPTH OR DIAMETER D DOUBLE DBL DEMOLITION OR DEMO DEMOLISH DETAIL DET DIAMETER DIA DIMENSION DIM DOOR DR DRAWING DWG EXISTING (E) EAST EACH ΕA ELECTRICAL ELEC EQUAL EQ EXTERIOR EXT FOUNDATION FDN FIRE EXTINGUISHER F.E. FINISH FLOOR F.F. FRAMING FRMG FOOT OR FEET FT FOOTING FTG FURRED, FURRING FURR'G GAGE, GAUGE GA GALVANIZED GALV GYPSUM WALL BOARD

GYP. BD.

H HDR HDWE HT H.M. HORIZ	HIGH HEADER HARDWARE HEIGHT HOLLOW METAL HORIZONTAL	S SCHED S.D. SDG SDM SDW	Si Si Si Di
in Incl Insul Int Isa	INCH INCLUDE (D) (ING) INSULATION INTERIOR INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY	SED SHT SIM SMD SPECS S.F. S.S.D.	SI SI SI SI SI SI
JT MAT'L MAX MTL	JOINT MATERIAL MAXIMUM METAL	S.S.L. S.S.M. STD STL STRL	S S S S S
MFR MIN MTD	MANUFACTURER MINIMUM MOUNTED	thk Thru Tme	TH Th T(
(N) N NIC NO.	NEW NORTH NOT IN CONTRACT NUMBER	t.o. t.o.p. typ	T( T( T`
NOM NTS	NOMINAL NOT TO SCALE	U.O.N.	U
O.C. OPNG	ON CENTER OPENING	VERT VIF	VI VI
PLUMB PLYWD PTD PTN	PLUMBING PLYWOOD PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER PARTITION	W W W/ WD WNSCT	W W W W
REINF REV REQ'D REQMT R.M. R.O.	REINFORCE(D), (ING) REVISION OR REVISED REQUIRED REQUIREMENT ROOM ROUGH OPENING	W/O WT	W W



## **ABBREVIATIONS**

ACC	ESSIBLE GENERAL	TOILE
1)	PROJECT SHALL COMPLY TO CAC TITLE 24 ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS.	1)
2) 3)	THE PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. PRIMARY BUILDING ENTRANCES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY INTERNATIONAL	
5)	SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY. WHITE FIGURE/BLUE BACKGROUND.	
4)	AT LEAST ONE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF THE SITE SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION STOPS, ACCESSIBLE PARKING, ACCESSIBLE PASSENGER LOADING ZONE SAND PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS TO THE ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCE THEY SERVE. WHEN MORE THAN ONE ROUTE	2)
	IS PROVIDED, ALL ROUTES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE.	
ENT 1)	RANCES & EXITS ALL ENTRANCES AND ALL EXTERIOR GROUND-LEVEL EXITS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 1133 B.1.1.1.1	3)
2)	ALL BUILDING ENTRANCES THAT ARE ACCESSIBLE SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH AT LEAST ONE STANDARD SIGN AND WITH ADDITIONAL DIRECTIONAL SIGNS, AS REQUIRED, TO BE VISIBLE TO PERSONS ALONG APPROACHING PEDESTRIAN WAYS. SECTION 1117B5.7	
3)	DOOR HARDWARE SHALL BE THE LEVER OR PUSH TYPE AND MOUNTED 30' TO 44' ABOVE THE FLOOR	
4)	PER SECTION 1133 B.2.4 REGARDLESS OF THE OCCUPANT LOAD, THERE SHALL BE A LEVEL FLOOR OR LANDING ON EACH SIDE OF THE DOOR. THE FLOOR OR LANDING SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN ½" LOWER THAN THE THRESHOLD OF THE DOORWAY (½" VERTICAL AND ½" BEVELED AT 45). NOTE: AN EXCEPTION IS PERMITTED FOR EXTERIOR LANDINGS, WHICH MAY SLOPE UP TO ½" PER FOOT (2%) IN ANY DIRECTION FOR SURFACE DRAINAGE	4)
5)	PER SECTION 1133 B.2.5.2, ALL HAND-ACTIVATED DOOR OPENING HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:	5)
	A) SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN 30" AND 40" ABOVE THE FLOOR	
	<ul> <li>B) LATCHING AND LOCKING DOORS THAT ARE IN A PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERATED WITH A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER TYPE HARDWARE PANIC BARS, PUSH PULL ACTIVATING BARS OR OTHER HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITHOUT THE ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE.</li> <li>C) LOCKED DOORS SHALL EXIT IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.</li> </ul>	6)
6)	THE LOWER 10" OF ALL DOORS SHALL BE SMOOTH AND UNINTERRUPTED TO ALLOW THE DOOR TO BE OPENED BY A WHEEL CHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT CREATING A TRAP OR HAZARDOUS CONDITION. NARROW FRAME DOORS MAY USE A 10" HIGH SMOOTH PANEL ON THE PUSH SIDE OF THE DOOR SEE FIG 11B-29.	7)
7)	PER SECTION 1133 B.2.4.2 & FIG. 11B–39. THE LEVEL AREA AT FLOORS OR LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A LENGTH AT LEAST 60" IN THE DIRECTION OF DOOR SWING AND AT LEAST 48" (OR 44" IF DOORS DON'T HAVE LATCHES OR CLOSERS) IN THE DIRECTION OPPOSITE THE DOOR SWING.	8)
DOC	RS	
1)	THE WIDTH OF THE LEVEL AREA, ON THE SIDE TO WHICH A DOOR (OR GATE) SWINGS, SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS PER SECTION 1133 B.2.4.3 & FIG. 11B–39.	
	<ul> <li>A) EXTEND 24" PAST THE STRIKE EDGE OF THE DOOR FOR EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS.</li> <li>B) EXTEND 18" PAST THE STRIKE EDGE OF THE DOOR FOR INTERIOR CONDITIONS.</li> <li>C) EXTEND 12" PAST THE STRIKE EDGE ON THE PUSH SIDE, IF DOOR HAS LATCH AND CLOSER.</li> </ul>	
2)	C) EXTEND 12" PAST THE STRIKE EDGE ON THE PUSH SIDE, IF DOOR HAS LATCH AND CLOSER. MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE DOORS SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 POUNDS FOR EXTERIOR DOORS AND 5	
2)	POUNDS FOR INTERIOR DOORS. SUCH PUSH OR PULL EFFORT SHALL BE APPLIED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO HINGED DOORS AND AT THE CENTER PLANE FOR SLIDING DOORS. WHERE FIRE DOORS ARE REQUIRED. THE MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE THE DOOR MAY BE INCREASED TO 15 POUNDS. SEE SECTION 10040.5.1.	9)
3)	PER SECTION 1133 B.2.2 & FIG. 11B–33, EVERY REQUIRED PASSAGE DOOR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 32" CLEAR WIDTH.	
4)	EXIT DOORS TO BE OPERATED FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. IF APPLIED IN A GROUP B,F,M OR S OCCUPANCIES PROVIDE NOTE READING "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS" THIS SIGNAGE IS ONLY ALLOWED AT THE MAIN EXIT. SECTION 1003.3.1.8	
		10)
		- ,

# C.A.C. TITLE 24 NOTES (NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)

#### ROOMS

DOORWAYS LEADING TO ACCESSIBLE SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SYMBOLS WHICH ARE 12" EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE FOR MEN. 12" DIAMETER CIRCLE FOR WOMEN. AND 1/4" THICK. CENTERED ON DOOR 60" HIGH AND CONTRASTING COLOR. UNISEX FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE CIRCLE WITH THE TRIANGLE SUPERIMPOSED WITHIN THE CIRCLE PER SECTION 1115B.5 SEE 1117B.5.1 & 5.6.3 FOR ADDITIONAL SIGNAGE.

PROVIDE 3" HIGH x 6" WIDE PHOTO POLYMER OVER ACRYLIC SIGN WITH 5/8" HIGH RAISED WHITE HELVETICA MEDIUM CAPITAL TYPESTYLE AND RAISED CONTRACTED GRADE II BRAILLE BELOW. MATCH SIGN ON DOOR WITH "MEN", "WOMEN" OR "RESTROOM" FOR UNISEX. DARK BACKGROUND COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

PER SECTION 1115B.A WATER CLOSET FIXTURE LOCATED IN AN ACCESSIBLE COMPARTMENT SHALL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A MINIMUM OF 28" CLEAR SPACE FROM A FIXTURE OR A MINIMUM OF 32" WIDE CLEAR SPACE FROM A WALL AT ONE SIDE.
- B. A MINIMUM OF 48" LONG CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE WATER CLOSET IF THE COMPARTMENT HAS AN END OPENING DOOR (60" IS REQUIRED FOR SIDE OPENING DOORS).
- C. GRAB BARS SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 3" INTO THE CLEAR SPACES INDICATED.

WATER CLOSET DOORS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A SELF CLOSING DEVICE AND HAVE A MINIMUM 32" CLEARANCE WHEN LOCATED AT THE END (AND 34" WHEN LOCATED AT THE SIDE). PER SECTION 1115B.

WHEN STANDARD COMPARTMENT DOORS ARE USED, WITH MINIMUM 9" CLEARANCE OF FOOTRESTS UNDERNEATH AND A SELF CLOSING DEVICE THE CLEARANCE AT THE STRIKE EDGE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 1115B.7.1.3 IS NOT REQUIRED.

AS PER SECTION 1115B.7.2, THERE SHALL BE A SUFFICIENT SPACE IN THE TOILET ROOM FOR A WHEEL CHAIR MEASURING 30"x48" TO ENTER THE ROOM AND PERMIT THE DOOR TO CLOSE NO DOOR SHALL BE PERMITTED TO ENCROACH INTO THIS SPACE. THERE SHALL BE A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT LEAST 60" IN DIAMETER OR A CLEAR SPACE 56"x63". DOORS ARE NOT PERMITTED TO ENCROACH INTO THIS SPACE.

PER SECTION 1115B.7.2 THE WATER CLOSET SHALL BE LOCATED IN A SPACE WHICH PROVIDES A MINIMUM 28" CLEAR SPACE FROM A FIXTURE OR 32" CLEAR SPACE FROM A WALL ON ONE SIDE A MINIMUM OF 48" CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED FRONT OF THE WATER CLOSET.

WATER CLOSET:

- A. THE HEIGHT OF THE WATER CLOSET SEAT SHALL BE BETWEEN 17" AND 19",
- THE CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING. PITCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST.
- THE CONTROLS FOR FLUSH VALVES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE SIDE OF THE TOILET AREA AND BE NO MORE THAN 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- D. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE THE CONTROLS SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 5 POUNDS OF FORCE.
- IN ALTERATIONS WHERE THE EXISTING FIXTURE IS LESS THEN 15" HIGH, A 3" SEAT SHALL BE PERMITTED.

URINALS IN ACCESSIBLE RESTROOMS SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS PER SECTION 115B.34 AND 1503.1.2

- A. THE RIM OF AT LEAST ONE URINAL SHALL PROJECT 14" FROM THE WALL AND BE LOCATED 17" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- B. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE THE FLUSH VALVE SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 5 POUNDS OF FORCE.
- THE CONTROL MECHANISM SHALL BE LOCATED A MAXIMUM OF 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- D. A MINIMUM OF 30"x48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE URINAL.

LAVATORIES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS PER SECTION 1115B.9.1, 1115B.9.1.1, 1504.1.2.3.

- A. A MINIMUM OF 30"x48" CLEAR SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN FRONT OF THE LAVATORY FOR FORWARD APPROACH. THE CLEAR SPACE MAY INCLUDE KNEE AND TOE SPACE BENEATH THE FIXTURE.
- B. THE CLEAR SPACE BENEATH LAVATORIES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 29" HIGHx30" WIDEx8" DEEP AT THE TOP AND 9" HIGHx30" WIDE AND 17" DEEP AT THE BOTTOM FROM THE FRONT OF THE FIXTURE THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF THE COUNTER TOP SHALL BE 34".
- ALL HOT WATER AND DRAIN PIPES UNDER THE LAVATORY SHALL BE INSULATED.
- THE FAUCET CONTROLS AND OPERATING MECHANISM SHALL BE OF THE TYPE NOT REQUIRING TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OR THE WRIST AND HAVE AN OPERATING FORCE OF NOT GREATER THAN 5 POUNDS. IF SELF-CLOSING VALVES ARE USED, THEY SHALL REMAIN OPEN FOR AT LEAST 10 SECONDS.

- 11) GRAB BARS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING PER SECTION 1115B.8:

  - B. THAN 36" PER SECTION 1115B.8.1
  - 1-1/2" PER SECTION 1115B.8.2
- 1115B.9.3



A. GRAB BARS SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH SIDE OR ONE SIDE AND THE BACK OF THE PHYSICALLY DISABLED ACCESSIBLE TOILET STALL OR COMPARTMENT. THEY SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED 33" ABOVE THE FLOOR AND PARALLEL EXCEPT WHERE A TANK-TYPE TOILET IS USED WHICH OBSTRUCTS PLACEMENT AT 33". THE GRAB BAR MAY BE INSTALLED AS HIGH AS 36" PER SECTION 1115B.8.1

GRAB BARS AT THE SIDE SHALL BE AT LEAST 42" LONG WITH THE FRONT END POSITIONED 24" IN FRONT OF THE STOOL. TOTAL LENGTH OF BARS AT THE BACK SHALL NOT BE LESS

C. THE DIAMETER OR WIDTH OF THE GRAB BAR GRIPPING SURFACE SHALL BE 1-1/4" TO 1-1/2" OR THE SHAPE SHALL PROVIDE AN EQUIVALENT GRIPPING SURFACE. IF MOUNTED ADJACENT TO A WALL, THE SPACE BETWEEN THE WALL AND THE GRAB BAR SHALL BE

12) PER SECTION 1115B.9.2 WHERE TOWEL, SANITARY NAPKINS, WASTE DISPOSAL AND OTHER SIMILAR DISPENSING AND DISPOSAL FIXTURES ARE PROVIDED, AT LEAST ONE OF EACH TYPE SHALL BE LOCATED WITH ALL OPERABLE PARTS WITHIN 40" OF THE FLOOR. PER SECTION 1115B.91.2 MIRRORS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE BOTTOM EDGE NO HIGHER THAN 40" ABOVE THE FLOOR. TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE WALL WITHIN 12" OF THE FRONT EDGE OF THE TOILET SEAT PER SECTION

	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO	. S-00793				
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUC	CTION OF				
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION T3.0					
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE						
	TITLE 24 NOTES					
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	WBS				

		2			
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA Engineering department					W.B.S. NO. <b>S-00793</b>
FOR CITY ENGINEER			DATE		ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD
DESCRIPTION	BY	APPROVED	DATE	FILMED	
ORIGINAL					JIHAD SLEIMAN PROJECT MANAGER
					DESIGN ENGINEER
AS-BUILT	SHL				X
					LAMBERT COORDINATES
CONTRACTOR					32848- 3 -D

## AS-BUIL1

	C.A.C. TITLE 24 NOTES	(NOT)
DRIN	KING FOUNTAINS	
1)	WHERE WATER FOUNTAINS ARE PROVIDED THEY SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 1117B.1.	1)
	A. WATER FOUNTAINS SHALL BE LOCATED COMPLETELY IN AN ALCOVE OR OTHERWISE SO POSITIONED SO AS TO NOT ENROACH INTO PEDESTRIAN WAYS.	2)
		3)
	B. THE ALCOVE IN WHICH THE WATER FOUNTAIN IS LOCATED SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 32" IN WIDTH AND 18" IN DEPTH.	4)
	C. SEE SECTION 809.0 OF THE CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. NOTE: SEE	5) 6)
ODEC	FIGURE 31-3 OF TITLE 24 FOR SPECIFIC DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS.	7)
SPEC 1)	IAL HAZARDS OBJECTS PROJECTING FROM WALLS WITH THEIR LEADING EDGES BETWEEN 27" AND 80" ABOVE THE FINISHED	8)
·	FLOOR SHALL PROTRUDE NO MORE THAN 4" INTO WALKS, HALLS, CORRIDORS, PASSAGEWAYS OR AISLES. OBJECTS MOUNTED AT OR BELOW 27" ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR MAY PROTRUDE ANY AMOUNT.	9)
	FREESTANDING OBJECTS MOUNTED ON POSTS OR PYLONS MAY OVERHANG 12" MAXIMUM FROM 27" TO 80" ABOVE THE GROUND SURFACE OR FINISHED FLOOR PER SECTION 1121B.1	10)
2)	IF CARPET OR CARPET TILE IS USED ON A GROUND OR FLOOR SURFACE IN A COMMON USE AREA. IT SHALL HAVE	
2)	FIRM BACKING OR NO BACKING. THE MAXIMUM PILE HEIGHT SHALL BE 1/2". EXPOSED EDGES OF CARPET SHALL BE	11)
	FASTENED TO FLOOR SURFACES AND HAVE TRIM ALONG THE ENTIRE EDGE OF THE EXPOSED EDGE AND TRIM SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CHANGES IN LEVEL PER SECTION 1124B2&3	12)
		- 13)
	FIRE DEPARTMENT NOTES	14)
1)	BUILDINGS UNDERGOING CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION OR DEMOLITION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CFC ARTICLE	15)
•	87 (UFC/CFC SEC. 8701.	
2)	ADDRESS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL NEW AND EXISTING BUILDINGS IN A POSITION AS TO BE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROAD FRONTING THE PROPERTY (UFC/CFC SEC. 901.4.4, FHPS POLICY P-00-6.	16)
3)	DECORATIVE MATERIALS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A FLAME RETARDANT CONDITION. (CAL CODE REGS., TIT. 19, SEC.	17)
	3.08, 3.21, UFC/CFC SEC. 2501.5.	19)
4)	AT LEAST ONE FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH A MINIMUM RATING OF 2A10BC SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN 75' MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE FOR EACH 6000 SQ. FT. OR PORTION THEREOF ON EACH FLOOR. (UFC/CFC SEC. 1002, UFC STANDARD 10–1, CAL. CODE REGS., TIT. 19, 3.29.	20)
5)	COMPLETE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS; FIRE-EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, INCLUDING AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS AND WET & DRY STANDPIPES; HALON SYSTEMS AND OTHER SPECIAL TYPES OF AUTOMATIC	21)
	FIRE -EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS; BASEMENT PIPE INLETS; AND OTHER FIRE-PROTECTION SYSTEMS AND APPURTENANCES THERETO SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO FIRE AND HAZARD PREVENTION SERVICES FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. (UFC/CFC SEC. 1001.3)	22)
6)	FIRE-EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UBC/CBC SEC. 904 AND COMPLY WITH	23)
7)	UBC STANDARDS 9–1 AND 9–2. ALL VALVES CONTROLLING THE WATER SUPPLY FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS AND WATER FLOW SWITCHES ON	24)
.,	ALL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SHALL BE ELECTRONICALLY MONITORED WHERE THE NUMBER OF SPRINKLERS IS 100 OR MORE. (UBC/CBC SEC. 1003.3.1)	25)
8)	FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH UFC/CFC SEC. 1007.	26)
9)	AT LEAST ONE FIRE EXTINGUISHER WITH A MINIMUM RATING OF 4-A-20BC SHALL BE PROVIDED OUTSIDE EACH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, OR BOILER ROOM. (UFC/CFC SEC. 1002, UFC STANDARD 10-1, CAL. CODE REGS., TIT 19, SEC. 3.29)	
10)	FIRE PROTECTION, INCLUDING FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS AND WATER SUPPLIES FOR FIRE PROTECTION, SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MADE SERVICEABLE PRIOR TO AND DURING TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. (UFC/CFC SEC. 901.3, 8704.2, 8704.3)	
	ELECTRICAL NOTES	
1)	ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE 2004 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE.	
2)	ALL OUTDOOR LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CHULA VISTA LIGHTING POLLUTION ORDINANCE.	
3)	ALL INTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS SHALL COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION STANDARDS.	

## NOTES APPLY)

# MECHANICAL NOTES

TORY FAUCETS IN RESTROOMS OF COMMERCIAL PROJECTS SHALL BE THE SELF-CLOSING TYPE. WERS AND TUB/SHOWER COMBINATIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH MIXING VALVES PER CPC SEC. 420.0. FAUCET SHALL NOT EXCEED A WATER FLOW RATE OF 2.2 GPM.

- SHOWERHEAD SHALL NOT EXCEED A WATER FLOW RATE OF 2.5 GPM.
- TOILET SHALL BE THE ULTRA LOW FLUSH TYPE.
- URINAL SHALL HAVE A WATER CONSUMPTION OF NOT MORE THAN 1 GALLON PER FLUSH.
- UUM BREAKERS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL HOSE BIBBS.
- OR DRAINS OR SIMILAR TRAPS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND SUBJECT TO INFREQUENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AUTOMATIC MEANS OF MAINTAINING THEIR WATER SEALS
- LATION MATERIAL SHALL MEET THE CALIFORNIA QUALITY STANDARDS PER ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS SEC. 118.
- RS AND WINDOWS SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM INFILTRATION REQUIREMENTS PER ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS 116.
- PIPING AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED CONSISTENT WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY DARDS SEC. 118, 123, 124 AND CMC TABLE 6-D AS APPLICABLE.
- HVAC SYSTEMS SHALL MEET THE CONTROL REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS SEC. 112, 122 APPLICABLE.
- HVAC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS SEC. 115, 120-129 AS APPLICABLE.
- VICE WATER HEATING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS SEC. 113. KE DETECTORS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT SUPPLY AIR DUCTS OF AIR MOVING SYSTEMS EXCEEDING 2000 CFM PER SEC. 608.
- MANENT LADDER/ACCESS TO ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH CMC SEC. 307.
- DING DRAIN AND VENT PIPING MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH CPC SEC. 701.0.
- SANITARY SYSTEM MATERIALS SHALL BE LISTED BY AN APPROVED LISTING AGENCY.
- MICAL WASTE PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH CPC SEC. 811.0.
- STORAGE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED, LISTED EXPANSION TANK OR ER DEVICE DESIGNED FOR INTERMITTENT OPERATION FOR THERMAL EXPANSION CONTROL PER CPC SEC. 608.3. INS CONNECTION PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL POTABLE WATER SUPPLIED APPLIANCES AND PMENT EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFIC ITEMS LISTED IN INFORMATION BULLETIN 103.
- ER HEATERS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR STRAPPED TO RESIST HORIZONTAL DISPLACEMENTS DUE TO SEISMIC ON PER CPC SEC. 510.5.
- ERIALS EXPOSED WITHIN A DUCT OR PLENUM SHALL COMPLY WITH CMC SEC. 601.1.3.
- DRINATED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (CPVC) SHALL NOT BE USED FOR INTERIOR WATER SUPPLY PIPING PER STATE TH & SAFETY CODE SEC. 17921.9.
- EQUIPMENT AND WATER HEATERS SHALL COMPLY WITH CMC CHAP. 3.
- NUM PRESSURE GAS PIPING SHALL BE LABELED EVERY FIVE FEET.









Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract



DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES           1         LINE OF SAWCUT - VERIFY LOCATION AS REQ'D TO ALLOW INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMP           2         LINE OF (E) 6" CONC. CURB. REMOVE PORTION REQ'D TO INSTALL (N) RAMP - VERIFY           3         COMPLETELY REMOVE (E) PAINTED STRIPING, SYMBOLS, ETC. SANDBLASTING METHOD, FROM (E) ASPHALT PAVING           4         (E) CONCRETE PAVING. REMOVE CONC. RAMP AS REQ'D FOR INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMPS AS NOTED BELOW VERIFY           5         EXISTING LIGHT REMOVED BY CITY           6         EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE           7         APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".	. BY					
<ul> <li>INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMP</li> <li>LINE OF (E) 6" CONC. CURB. REMOVE PORTION REQ'D TO INSTALL (N) RAMP - VERIFY</li> <li>COMPLETELY REMOVE (E) PAINTED STRIPING, SYMBOLS, ETC. SANDBLASTING METHOD, FROM (E) ASPHALT PAVING</li> <li>(E) CONCRETE PAVING. REMOVE CONC. RAMP AS REQ'D FOR INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMPS AS NOTED BELOW VERIFY</li> <li>EXISTING LIGHT REMOVED BY CITY 1</li> <li>EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE</li> <li>APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".</li> </ul>	. BY					
<ul> <li>INSTALL (N) RAMP - VERIFY</li> <li>COMPLETELY REMOVE (E) PAINTED STRIPING, SYMBOLS, ETC. SANDBLASTING METHOD, FROM (E) ASPHALT PAVING</li> <li>(E) CONCRETE PAVING. REMOVE CONC. RAMP AS REQ'D FOR INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMPS AS NOTED BELOW VERIFY</li> <li>EXISTING LIGHT REMOVED BY CITY</li> <li>EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE</li> <li>APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".</li> </ul>	2					
<ul> <li>SANDBLASTING METHOD, FROM (E) ASPHALT PAVING</li> <li>(4) (E) CONCRETE PAVING. REMOVE CONC. RAMP AS REQ'D FOR INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMPS AS NOTED BELOW VERIFY</li> <li>(5) EXISTING LIGHT REMOVED BY CITY 1</li> <li>(6) EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE</li> <li>(7) APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".</li> </ul>	2					
<ul> <li>INSTALLATION OF (N) RAMPS AS NOTED BELOW VERIFY</li> <li>EXISTING LIGHT REMOVED BY CITY</li> <li>EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE</li> <li>APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".</li> </ul>						
6 EXISTING FENCE TO REMAIN - PROTECT IN PLACE 7 APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".						
<ul> <li>APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP.</li> <li>SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".</li> </ul>						
SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".						
NEW CONSTRUCTION KEYED NOTE	I					
	ES					
IPROVIDE (N) CONCRETE RAMP.CONCRETE TO BE 5 1/2"THICK PER REGIONAL STANDARDS.						
2 NEW CONC. CURB TO MATCH (E). TOP OF CURB TO BE FLUW W/ TOP OF (E) CONC. SIDEWALK ADJACENT – VERIFY	USH					
3 POWER WASH AND CLEAN (E) PAVEMENT AND PROVIDE (N) SEAL COAT O/ (E) ASPHALT PAVING WITHIN THIS AREA						
4 PROVIDE (N) PAINTED STRIPING LETTERING & SYMBOLS THIS AREA AS SHOWN IN DETAIL 1/A0.3	\$					
5 PATCH CONCRETE PAVEMENT . SEE DETAIL 8 / S3.1 FOR J OF NEW CONC. AND EXISTING CONC. SLABS. PROVIDE SURF FINISH TME.	OF NEW CONC. AND EXISTING CONC. SLABS. PROVIDE SURF					
6 BORDER GROOVING DETAIL – SEE 8/A.03.						
7 VAN ACCESSIBLE LOADING AISLE						
8 SIGNAGE - SEE 3/A0.3						
$\frac{9}{10}$ WHEEL STOP - SEE 1/A0.3						
ES IS UNKNOWN - VERIFY						
ORMING ANY EXCAVATION						
DNSTRUCTION BARRIERS CTION OF THE PUBLIC DURING 13 DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE – SEE DETAIL 2/A0.3						
FINAL LOCATION – COORD. 14 APPROX. LOCATION OF TEMP. CONSTRUCTION BARRIER, TYP. SEE GENERAL NOTE "B".						
TERS AND ASPHALT G JOINTING, REINFORCING, REQUIREMENTS OF THEImage: Term of the sector of the s						
SAN DIEGO REGIONAL R DETAILS/APPLICATIONS – 16 SIGNAGE – SEE 4/A0.3						
	THE SURFACE OF ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES MUST NOT EXCEED A SLOPE OF 2% IN ALL DIRECTIONS.					
SPECIFICATION NO. 5651	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793					
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION (	) JF					
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE						
ACCORDINGLY. ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION AC	).2					
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE ENLARGED SITE PLAN						
CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT W.B.S. NO						
FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE SECTION HEAT	.D					
DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       ORIGINAL     Image: Second Halow     JIHAD SLEIMAN       PROJECT MANA	N					
DESIGN ENGINE						
AS-BUILT SHL LAMBERT COORDIN						
CONTRACTOR     DATE STARTED     32848-6-       INSPECTOR     DATE COMPLETED     32848-6-	NATES					
AS-BUILT 94   Pag						



Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents

Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	KEYED NO	TES
	1 REMOVE (E) PARTITION COMPRISED OF WOOD STUDS, ETC.	F 6" H CONC CURB AND
	2 SAWCUT AND REMOVE 4'-8" X 7'-10 THICK CMU WALL FOR INSTALLATION VERIFY LOCATION - SEE 3/S3.1	•••
	3 REMOVE (E) HM DOOR AND FRAME	
	4 REMOVE (E) PLUMBING FIXTURES, SPE	)
	5 REMOVE (E) BUILT-IN SHELVING UNIT	s – Turn over to
	6 REMOVE (E) LOCKER UNITS – TURN– REUSE ELSEWHERE	OVER TO LIFEGUARDS FOR
	7 REMOVE (E) EXHAUST VENTS AT CLG	, SMD
	8 REMOVE (E) FLOOR DRAINS, SPD	
	9 REMOVE (E) TOILET PARTITIONS AND	SHOWER ENCLOSURES
	10 REMOVE (E) WALL-MOUNTED LIGHT, S	SED
	11 REMOVE (E) WOOD BENCH AND PIPE	SUPPORTS, DISPOSE
	12 REMOVE (E) DRINKING FOUNTAIN AND PIPING AS REQ'D AND REROUTE INTO ACCOMMODATE (N) DRINKING FOUNTA	NEW SHORT WALL TO
	[13] (E) STEEL FRAME STAIRCASE TO REM	AIN
	[14] (E) COUNTER W/ SINK, CABINETS, E	TC. TO REMAIN
	15 (E) RECEPTION COUNTER TO REMAIN	
	16 REMOVE (E) METAL LOUVER, PATCH (	OPENING IN CMU WALL TME.
	17 REMOVE (E) 8" X 8" CMU COLUMN. F STRUCTURE ABOVE TO MAINTAIN EXIS OF BUILDING – COORDINATE REMOVAL INSTALLATION ON (N) SUPPORT LINTE SHORING W/CITY ENGR. PRIOR TO BE	STING STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY L, SHORING ETC. W/ CL. REVIEW & COORDINATE ALL
	18 APPROX. LOCATION OF SAWCUT AT A OR ASPHALT TO BE REMOVED - VER	
	19 REROUTE (E) 2 ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TO CLEAR (N) CONSTRUCTION – VER	
	20 PROVIDE TEMP. PARTITION W/ REQUIR ACCESS CONSISTING OF 8' HIGH 1/2" BRACE AS REQ'D. – COORDINATE FIN ENGINEER.	PLYWD ON 2X4 FRAMING
	21 EXISTING EXHAUST FAN ON ROOF AB	OVE TO BE REPLACED – SMD.
	22 REROUTE EXISTING OUTLET TO NEW S	HORT WALL – SED.
	23 REMOVE EXISTING WOOD TOWEL RACK	S.
	24 (E) CABINET / EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN	Ν.
	25 PROVIDE TEMP. PARTITION W/ REQUIR ACCESS CONSISTING OF 8' HIGH 1/2" BRACE AS REQ'D. COORDINATE LOCA	PLYWD ON 2X4 FRAMING.
1	SPECIFICATION NO. 565	•
	CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S	. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONS	STRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO	
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD	STATION A1.1
	FIRST FLOOR DEMOLITION PLAN	
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORI Engineering department	NIA W.B.S. NO. <b>S-00793</b>
	FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE	ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE       ORIGINAL     Image: Comparison of the second se	FILMED JIHAD SLEIMAN
		PROJECT MANAGER
		DESIGN ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT SHL	LAMBERT COORDINATES
	ISPECTORDATE COMPLETED	32848- 8 -D
	AO-DUIL I	$0 \zeta \mid \mathbf{p}_{z} \mid z$

96 | Page



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents

Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

	KEYED NOTES					
	1 (N) FLOOR DRAINS, TYP, SPD, SSD. & DET. 9/A10.1					
	2 (E) COLUMN					
	3 DRINKING FOUNTAIN, DUAL HEIGHT, SPD					
	4 NOT USED					
	5 SSL SHELF					
	6 SHELF W/ HANGER ROD BELOW					
	7 ALUM WINDOWS, PER SCHEDULE					
	8 SHOWER & DRESSING COMPARTMENT W/ WALL HOOKS, SHOWER CURTAIN & ROD, ETC. PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT CERAMIC TILE FINISH AT ALL WALLS SURROUNDING SHOWER ENCLOSURE, SEE DETAILS 1, 2 & 3 ON SHEET A10.1 FOR TILING DETAILS @ SHOWER FLOOR.					
	9 BUILT-IN SHELVING - SEE DETAIL 5/A9.1 10 PROVIDE CMU INFILL AT OPENING IN (E) CMU WALLS,					
	SEE DETAIL 3/S3.1 11 PATCH & PAINT OR STUCCO (N) CMU TME.					
	12 HM DOOR AND FRAME CUT INTO (E) CMU WALL - SEE 6/S31					
	13       (E) APPLIANCES, SINK, ETC. TO REMAIN					
	14 REPLACE GLAZING AT (E) WINDOWS W/ 1/4" POLY-					
	CARBONATE PANELS					
	15 (E) RECEPTION COUNTER TO REMAIN 16 GRAB BARS, SEE SHEET A10.2 FOR MOUNTING HEIGHTS					
	TO DISABLED ACCESSIBILITY SIGNAGE, SEE 5/A0.3					
	ALSO SEE 2/A10.2 FOR SIGN CONSTRUCTION, SIM. 18 WALL - MOUNTED HOOK STRIP,					
	TYPE 1 = 4 HOOKS, TYPE 2 = 6 HOOKS [19] (E) DISABLED ACCESSIBLE COUNTER AT RECEPTION COUNTER					
	20 SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR (N) LINTEL AT OPENING. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED STRUCTURAL SHORING OF THE (E) CMU AND FLOOR ABOVE TO INSURE NO COLLAPSE OF (E) STRUCTURE WILL OCCUR. SUBMIT PLANNED SHORING FOR CITY ENGINEER APPROVAL.					
	21 SSM COUNTERTOP W/ UNDERCOUNTER MOUNTED SINK UNIT, SPD, SEE DETAIL 6/A10.1					
	22 FLOOR MOUNTED WATER CLOSET, SPD					
	23 WALL-HUNG LAVATORY, SPD					
	24 SOLID PLASTIC LOCKERS, SEE DETAIL 7/A10.1					
V.I.F.	25 SOLID PLASTIC SPECIALTY LOCKERS, SEE DETAIL 7/A10.1					
(E) FE	26 (E) SINK / COUNTER ETC. TO REMAIN					
	27 PATCH CONC. PAVING TME, SEE DETAIL 8/S3.1					
⊿ √ 27	28 PROVIDE TEMP. PARTITION W/ REQUIRED SWING DOOR(S) FOR ACCESS CONSISTING OF 8' HIGH 1/2" PLYWD ON 2X4 FRAMING. BRACE AS REQ'D. COORDINATE LOCATION W/ CITY ENGINEER.					
	[29] PROVIDE 3-SIDED SUPPORT FRAME TO ACCOMMODATE OWNER'S					
	WHITE BOARD – SEE DETAIL 3/A9.1 – VERIFY REQ'D DIMENSIONS. [30] PAINT (N) CMU AND (E) CMU ON NORTH AND WEST WALL OF (E)					
	RECEPTION UP TO THE LEVEL OF THE EXISTING CEILING HEIGHT.					
	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 City contract was no s-00793					
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS	CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793					
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF					
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO					
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION A1.2					
	FIRST FLOOR CONSTRUCTION PLAN					
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT W.B.S. NO. S-00793					
	FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE SECTION HEAD					
	DESCRIPTION BY APPROVED DATE FILMED JIHAD SLEIMAN					
_						
	DESIGN ENGINEER					
	AS-BUILT   SHL   LAMBERT COORDINATES     CONTRACTOR					
	AS-BUILT					
	AS-BUILI					

97 | Page



non Deach Energuard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

^	~	
2		
3		
	UT INTO (E) ROOF	
	2 SIM. 4	
	A2.1	
A2.1		
<u>3</u> A9.1		
	(E) CMU WALL	
+		
	/ 2	
	SIM. 10	
18 A2.1		
	[13]/ /	
<u>-o"</u> PLAN – NEW /	ADDITION A371BASE	
KヒYヒ YSTEM, TO REMAIN		
ADJACENT STRUCTURE	9 SLOPE OF ROOF, 1/4" / FT EACH WAY TO DE 10 ROOF EXPANSION JOINT COVER AT (E) CMU W	
G FROM ADJACENT STRUC.	[11] (N) PARAPET WALLS W/ GALV. MTL. COPING	
UCTURE	12 EXPANSION JOINT COVER AT TOP OF PARAPE	т
ARITY)	FASTENED TO (E) CMU WALLS - SEE 3/A2.1	
8 & FILL IN OPENING –	13 TRIM (E) CLAY TILE TO ALLOW (N) WATER TIG OF EXPANSION JOINT COVER	
SEAL	14 ROOF-MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN O/ 8" PRTD W	VOOD CURB -SMD.
N AT (E) ROOF, SEE 6/A2.1. OOFING TO PROVIDE FULLY	15 (N) ROOF DRAIN - SEE 5/A2.1	
T ROOF DRAIN WITH LINE SSIBLE INTO THE NEW	16 STEP DOWN TOP OF PARAPET WALL TO ACCO TILE ROOF ADJACENT	
DETAIL 1/A3.2	17 PROVIDE DS. OUTLET AT 12" AFF. AT EXT. WA	
FING SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED	18 EMERGENCY OVERFLOW SCUPPER – 4×4 OPEN SHALL FOLLOW SMACNA STANDARDS FOR SCU	PPER CONSTRUCTION
	- SCUPPER TO BE FABRICATED FROM 22 GA	
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRU	JCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO	
	MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATIC	ON A2.1
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	ROOF PLAN & DETAILS	
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	W.B.S.
	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	NO
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED	SECTION HEAD JIHAD SLEIMAN
	ORIGINAL	PROJECT MANAGER
-		DESIGN ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT SHL	X LAMBERT COORDINATES
	CONTRACTOR DATE STARTED INSPECTOR DATE COMPLETED	32848- 10 -D
1	AS-BUILT	
	· _ · · - · · - · ·	98   Page



		ł	KEYEI	D NO	TES	$\hat{\mathbf{b}}$		
	1 (	(E) WINDOW TO REM	AIN					
	2 (	(N) ALUMINUM – FR	AMFD WIN	IDOW PFR	SCHEI	DUI F		
		E) DOOR TO REMAIN						
		N) FIBERGLASS DOO E) CMU & STUCCO						
	5 (	E) STUCCO TO REM	AIN					
		N) 8" THICK CMU IN	IFILL WAL	IW/STI	ICCO F	ACING T	MF – SF	F DFTAII
		I/A7.2						
TTT	7 { 1							
	8 (	N) WALL-MOUNTED	REMOVAB	LE WHITE	BOAR	D W/ 3	SIDED W	DOD FRAME
		SECURED TO (E) CMU				•		
	9 V	VALL MOUNTED ISA S	SIGN – S	EE DETAIL	_ 5/AC	).3.		
	10 N	IEW GUARDRAIL – S	EE DETAI	L 8/A9.1				
	11 (	E) CLAY – TILE ROO	OF SYSTE	M TO REN	AIN			
	12 (	N) STUCCO – FACE	D WALL A	AT (N) AD	DITION	– SEE	SHEET A	3.2
		STUCCO - FACED TR	IM, PRTD	. 2 X 6 /	align I	BOTTOM	W/(E) S	SOFFIT AT
		ADJACENT BLDG. GALV. MTL. COPING A	AT TOP O	F (N) PA	RAPET	WALL		
		OP OF (E) PARAPET		•••				
		2" VERTICAL EXPANS			DFTAII	1R / 49 1	l	
		2" VERTICAL EXPANS				•		1
							. 18/85.	I
		OP OF (E) CONC. P PROVIDE 5/8" GYP.					2 X 6"	CLG, JOISTS
		9 16" O.C. AT NEW	CLG. JOIS	TS, PROV	IDE CO	NT. 2 X	8 WD. L	EDGERS AT
	•	E) CMU WALLS SECU CMU SOLID-GROUTED	•	•				
	ļ	AND FILL W/ GROUT.	IU SOLID-GROUTED CELLS. IF (E) CELLS ARE NOT SOLID GROUTED, DRILL ID FILL W/ GROUT. SUPPORT CLG. JOISTS FROM LEDGERS W/ PRE-FAB. ILV. SADDLE FASTENERS					
	/	I) LOCKER UNITS – PROVIDE 4" HIGH CONC. CURB UNDER UNITS, SEE						
		DETAIL 7/A10.1						INTO, SEL
		N) 4" CONC. FLOOR	SLAB. W	/ #3 REE	BAR @	12" EAC	H WAY -	- SSD.
		CONTIN. (E) CONC. F						
	23 (	E) 2 X 10 ROOF JO	ISTS @ 16	6" O.C. W	/ Brid	)GING @	MIDSPAN	
	24 F	ROOF DRAIN DOWNSP	OUT OUT	let – Sp	D.			
		RE-ROUTE EXISTING						W
IOTES		6x16 BACKDRAFT DA ECURE LOOSE ROOF						TILES IN
NUILS	F	AREA INDICATED - M MERGENCY OVERFLO						
		ABOVE RIM OF ROOF		ER – BU		JF SCUP	PER OPN	GIUBEZ
HALL MATCH THE	29 (	N) SURFACE MOUNT	ED LIGHT	FIXTURE,	SED.			
	30 C	OWNSPOUT HANGER	– SEE D	Detail 7/	A9.1			
STUCCO FINISH.	1 3 1	REMOVED DAMAGED F MATCH EXISTING – P				THIS AR	EA AND	PATCH TO
MATCH (E) BLUE		REMOVE PAINT AND				S AND A	SSOCIATE	D PLATES &
	F	ASTENERS (4 LOCA NOWN TO BARE META	rions). U	SE WIRE E	BRUSH	TO CAR	EFULLY F	REMOVE RUST
, FRP.	L							
HIGH PERFORMANCE MATCH (E) BLUE.		SPECIFICA						
		CITY CON	IKAC	I, W	.B.S	5. N(	J. S-	-00/93
IF SHEET SIZE IS LES		PLANS FO	OR T	HE C	CON	STRU	JCTIC	N OF
THAN 22" X 34", IT A REDUCED PRINT -								
ACCORDINGLY.		MISSION (		ATIONS LIFEGU		STATI	ОN	
SYM DESCRIPTION	DATE					<i>-</i>	- · ·	A3.1
		-		/ATIONS				
		CITY OF SA	N DIEC		_IFOR	NIA	W.B.S. NO. <b>S</b>	-00793
		FOR CITY ENGINEER		-				IF CETIN TION HEAD
		DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY	APPROVED	DATE	FILMED		D SLEIMAN CT MANAGER
-								
							DESIG	N ENGINEER
			SHL				LAMBERT	X COORDINATES
		CONTRACTOR		STARTED COMPLETED			3284	8- 11 -D
		AS-BUILT	•			_		

99 | Page



			KE	YED	NOT:	ES			
	1	OUTLINE	OF (E) SLOPING CLA	AY TILE R	OOF BEY	OND			
	2	OUTLINE	OF (E) TRIM AT FAG	CE OF (E	) BLDG BE	EYOND			
			MU WALL TO REMAIN	• •					
		•••							
	4		(E) SCUPPER OUTLE						
	5	TOP OF (	E) ASPHALT ROOF	AT (E ) I	BLDG TO I	REMAIN			
	6	TOP OF (	E) CONC SLAB AT	(E) BLDG					
	7		(N) ROOF DRAIN AT L AND CONNECT TO				DOWNSF	OUT THE	ROUGH (E)
	8	TOP OF (	E) EXTERIOR CONC	SLAB TO	REMAIN				
	9	PATCH P	ORTION OF (E) CON	C SLAB V	V/ (N) CC	ONC TM	IE, SEE (	DETAIL 8	/\$3.1
	10		STUCCO O/ METAL , O/ 2 X 6 WD. ST	•		HALT II	MPREGNA	ATED FEL	T, 0/ 1/2"
	11	METAL CO	OPING AT TOP OF (I	N) PARAF	PET WALL				
	12		ROOFING SYSTEM C / 10" ROOF JOISTS	• •	' THICK R	igid R(	DOF INSL	JLATION	0/ PLYWOOD
	13	(N) ROOF	DRAIN, SPD						
		(N) CONT	CONC. FOOTINGS	- SSD.					
	15	ALUM-FR	AMED WINDOW UNIT	PER SCH	IEDULE				
	16	OUTLINE	OF ROOF DRAIN DO	WNSPOUT	AT (N) V	VALL B	EYOND.	SPD	
			P BD 0/ 2 X 10 RC		• •		,		
			·		5, 10 0.	0.			
	18	·	BD 0/ 2X WOOD						
	19		LINE OF GYP. BD. BULKHEAD AT REROUTED ROOF DRAIN BEYOND						
	20	LINE OF 6" RESILIENT BASE BEYOND (N) REINF CONC SLAB, SSD							
	21								
	22	6" HIGH	REINF CONC CURB						
	23	CONT ROOF EXPANSION JOINT AT (E) CMU WALL CONT INTERIOR EXPANSION JOINT							
$\overline{1}$	24								
A3,2	25	LINE OF	FACE OF (E) BLDG	REYOND					
	26		- CLAD 2 X 6 WOO						
						<b>`</b>			
	27		LOW METAL DOOR A						
	28	(N) CONT DETAIL 2	VERTICAL EXPANSI /A6.1	ON JOINT	BETWEEN	I (N) 8	α (E) BL	DG BEYO	ND, SEE
	29	FORM EN 16"0.C.	CLOSURE AT ROOF	DRAIN LIN	IE W/ 5/	8" GYF	9 BD 0/	2X WD.	FRAMING @
	30		E) CMU. PARAPET						
	31	RIM OF R	CY OVERFLOW SCUP OOF DRAIN - CONT CONSTRUCTION - S	RACTOR	SHALL FO	LLOW	SMACNA	STANDAF	RDS FOR
			SPECIFICA	TION	NO.	565	51		
			CITY CON	TRAC	⊤, W	/.B.S	5. N(	). S-	-00793
IF SHEET SIZE			PLANS F	OR T	HE C	CON	STRL	JCTIC	N OF
A REDUCED F		- SCALE		ALTER	ATIONS	ТО			
			MISSION	ЗЕАСН	LIFEGU	JARD	STATIO	ЛС	A3.2
SYM DESCRIF	PTION	DATE	BUIL	DING SEC	TIONS &	ADDITIC	N		_
			CITY OF SA	N DIE( Neering di		LIFOR	NIA	W.B.S. NO. <u> </u>	-00793
			FOR CITY ENGINEER			DATE		-	<b>.if cetin</b> Tion head
			DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY	APPROVED	DATE	FILMED		<b>d Sleiman</b> TCT Manager
-									
								DESIG	N ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT   SHL   X     CONTRACTOR   DATE STARTED   LAMBERT COORDINATES					COORDINATES			
			INSPECTOR	DATE	COMPLETED			3284	8– 12 –D
			<b>AS-BUILT</b>						100   D

100 | Page



(A)

ŝ

•0 |

3.

്ഗ



	KEYED NOTES
Ч	1 CONT. VERTICAL EXTERIOR 2" EXPANSION JOINT COVER
	2 CONT. VERTICAL INTERIOR JOINT COVER – SEE DETAIL 2/A9.1 – VERIFY
•	3 LINE OF BULKHEAD SOFFIT AT DOWNSPOUT ENCLOSURE AT CLG. ABOVE – VERIFY
3 ELEVATION	4 5/8" GYP. BD. O/ 2X WD. STUDS @ 16" O.C.
A4.1 17	5 ACCESSIBLE ELECTRIC WATER COOLER, DUAL HEIGHT, CONNECT TO (E) WASTE DRAIN AND DOM. WATER LINE W/ SHUT-OFF, SPD.
7	6 (E) CMU. WALL TO REMAIN
8	7 TUBE STEEL REINFORCING POST (TYPICAL OF 2) SEE DETAIL 10/A10.1
	8 (N) SHORT WALL W/ 5/8" GYP. BD. 0/ 2X4 WOOD.
	STUDS AT 16" O.C. – SEE 8/A10.1 9 PATCH CONC. PAVEMENT TME.
	10 (N) 6" RESILIENT BASE – TYP. BOTH
NE OF BOTTOM RISER F ADJACENT STAIR	SIDES OF SHORT WALL, SEE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE 1 1/2" THICK SSM COUNTERTOP – SEE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
LL .	$\begin{bmatrix} 11 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$ 3 1/2" ROOF DRAIN DOWNSPOUT -
<u>5</u> 14]	DAYLIGHT TO EXTERIOR ABOVE SILL PLATE
18	133/4" EXP. JOINT AT PAVEMENTW/SEALANT AT TOP, FLUSH W/SLAB,TYP - 2 SIDES.
Y         1           A371BASE         A1.2         A4.1	14REMOVE (E) FLOOR SINK AND REPLACE W/ FLOOR DRAIN. PATCH CONC. FLOOR, TME. ADJACENT FLOOR - COORD. W/PLUMBING.
(E) METAL STAIRCASE	15 5/8" GYP. BD. BOTH SIDES OF 2× WD. STUDS SEE DETAILS 8 & 10/A10.1
	16 NEW STORAGE CABINET – TO BE PROVIDED BY LIFEGUARDS
	17 PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL AS REQ'D FOR STUDOR VENT
0" TYP.	
3,-	18 LINE OF REQUIRED ACCESSIBLE MANEUVERING CLEARANCES AT DOORS OR CLEAR FLOOR SPACE AT PLUMBING FIXTURES.
6	
3	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651
- A4.1	CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	A4.1
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA W.B.S.
	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
	FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE SECTION HEAD
	DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       ORIGINAL     Image: File of the state of the
-	DESIGN ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT     SHL     X       LAMBERT COORDINATES
	CONTRACTOR       DATE STARTED
	AS-BUILT

Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract



		GRAPHIC SCALE
DILET ACCESSORIES	GENERAL NOTES	TECTONICS
IRFACE MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSER MI-RECESSED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER AND WASTE CEPTACLE IRFACE MOUNTED SANITARY NAPKIN DISPOSAL IRFACE MOUNTED MULTI-ROLL TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER	<ul> <li>A. SEE DETAIL 1/A10.2 FOR TYPICAL TOILET ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHTS</li> <li>B. SEE A7.1 FOR ADDITIONAL FINISH INFORMATION</li> <li>C. PROVIDE 2"X8" WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN FRAMING SECURED TO WOOD STUDS W/GALV. MTL ANCHORS (SIM. TO SIMPSON A35 FRAMING ANGLE) AT ALL LOCATIONS ON STUD</li> </ul>	Architects Planners Engineers 501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 619.239.2151
URFACE MOUNTED SEAT COVER DISPENSER URFACE MOUNTED PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER OOR STANDING WASTE RECEPTACLE	<ul> <li>PARTITIONS WHERE WALL-MOUNTED ITEMS ARE TO BE SUPPORTED.</li> <li>D. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL PAINT DOWN TO THE THE BARE CMU AT ANY EXISTING CMU WALL SURFACE TO RECEIVE CERAMIC WALL TILE. FINAL SURFACE TO BE PREPPED PER TILE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS / RECOMMENDATIONS.</li> </ul>	ANDREW C. CHEN * No. C 10872 * REN 6/2013 PTT OF CALIFORNIA

**AS-BUILT** 



	GENERAL NOTES
	A. SEE RM FIN SCHED FOR CEILING HEIGHTS
	B. COORD CLG INSTALLATION W. REQ'D MECH'L EQUIPM'T AND LIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLATIONS
	C. SEE ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL DRWGS FOR MORE
	<ul> <li>D. REMOVE (E) GYP. BD. CEILINGS IN BOTH THE (E) MEN'S &amp; WOMEN'S TOILET ROOM 1 AND LOCKER ROOMS. REUSE THE EXISTING 2X6 CEILING JOIST SYSTEM FOR THE CEILING SYSTEM IN THE (N) LOCKER ROOMS, ETC. VERIFY CONDITION OF (E) CEILING JOISTS AND REPORT ANY DAMAGE TO ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING. MODIFY ANY (E) FRAMING AT LOWER CEILINGS OR BULKHEADS AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE (N) CEILING</li> </ul>
	E. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REQUIRED ANY AND ALL BLOCKING BETWEEN (N) OR (E) CEILING JOISTS AS REQUIRED FOR SECURELY FASTENING NEW PARTITIONS, FINWALLS, ETC. AS SHOWN.
	KEYED NOTES
	1 (E) 2" X 6" WOOD CEILING JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TO REMAIN
	2 PROVIDE (N) 2" X 6" THICK WOOD CEILING JOISTS @ 16" O.C. TO SUPPORT (N) CEILING SYSTEM – BOTTOM OF (N) CEILING JOISTS T.M.E. PROVIDE 1 X 3 BRIDGING BTW. JOISTS
	3 (N) PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER CEILING SYSTEM ON METAL RIB LATH FASTENED TO CEILING JOISTS – AT SHOWER CUBICLES PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN CEILING JOISTS AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT NEW CEILINGS
	4 GYP. BD. BULKHEAD – BOTTOM AT 7'–0" AFF.
	5 (E) GYP. BD. CEILING TO REMAIN – PATCH AS REQUIRED T.M.E.
	6 (E) FLUORESCENT LIGHT TO REMAIN - VERIFY LOCATIONS
	7 PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT AT CEILING – SEE 2/A6.1 8 FURR-OUT BULKHEAD AT DOWNSPOUT PIPING – BOTTOM AT
	7'-0" AFF. CLR. MIN. PROVIDE 5/8" GYP. O/ 2X FRAMING AT 16" O.C.
IND	9 LINE OF BRIDGING BTW. JOISTS
١G	10 PATCH (E) CEILING AS REQ'D TME. WHERE REMOVED TO INSTALL (N) ROOF DRAIN
MENT PLASTER CEILING	11 (N) CLG. GRILLE FOR 3-SPEED EXHAUST FAN GRILLE - SMD.
INTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT	12 PROVIDE (N) 24" × 30" HINGED METAL ACCESS DOOR
	13 PAINT (N) LINTEL AT OPENING
JORESCENT CAN LIGHT	14 WALL MOUNTED FAN - SEE ELEVATIONS ON SHEET A5.1
D FLUORESCENT LIGHT	15 PAINTED METAL ACCESS PANEL, 12×12 U.O.N., SECURED TO CEILING JOISTS – VERIFY FINAL LOCATION IN FIELD AS REQ'D
RETURN GRILLE, SMD	TO ACCESS MECH'L EQUIPMENT ABOVE CLG.
XHAUST GRILLE, SMD	
	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION A6.1
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE     ELIF CETIN       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       ORIGINAL     Image: Section of the section of
	DESIGN ENGINEER
	As-built     SHL     LAMBERT COORDINATES       CONTRACTOR     DATE STARTED     32848-15-D
	AS-BUILT 103   Page



					COLOR SCHEDULE		MATERIALS
W	C	CEI M F	LING	REMARKS	C1 – <u>CERAMIC FLOOR TILE</u> MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 2"x2"; COLOR: MARBLE D325 C2 – <u>CERAMIC WALL ACCENT TILE</u> MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 4"x4"; COLOR: MUSTARD Q012		ALUMALUMINUMCC6"H CONCRETE BASEAPACOUSTIC PANELCTCERAMIC TILECMUCONCRETE MASONRY UNITHPOHIGH PERFORMANCE ORGANICCONCONCRETERBRUBBER BASE, 6" HIGH
FF PTS	1	GB PTS	P1 8'-	0" (1)	C3 – <u>CERAMIC WALL FIELD TILE</u> MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 4"x4"; COLOR: ALMOND K165		GB GYPSUM BOARD VCT VINYL COMPOSITION TILE STC STUCCO
FF PTS FF PTS	1	GB PTS	P1 8'-	0" (1)	C4 – <u>CERAMIC WALL TILE BULLNOSE TRIM</u>		FINISHES
PTS	P1	GB PTS	P1 8'-	0"	MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 2x6 S-4269; COLOR: OCEAN BLUE Q049 C5 - <u>CERAMIC COVE BASE</u>		FF FACTORY FINISH
FF PTS FF PTS FF PTS		GB PTS	P1 8'-	0" (1)	MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 2"x2"; COLOR: MARBLE D325 C6 – <u>CERAMIC WALL ACCENT TILE</u>		PTE PAINT EGGSHELL PTF PAINT FLAT
FF PTS		GB PTS	P1 8'-		MANUFACTURER: DALTILE; SIZE: 4"x4"; COLOR: OCEAN BLUE Q049		PTS PAINT SEMIGLOSS
FF PTS	1	GB PTS	P1 8'-	$\smile$	P1 – <u>WALL PAINT</u> MANUFACTURER: DUNN–EDWARDS; COLOR: POWDER PLUME SP4001		
FF PTS		GB PTS		$\smile$	P2 – <u>EXTERIOR FRAMES:</u> MANUFACTURER: DUNN EDWARDS; COLOR: TO MATCH (E) BLUE EXT. FRAMES.		RM. FINISH SCHEDULE NOTES
PTS		GB PTS	P1 8'-		P3 – INTERIOR DOORS & FRAMES		
PTS	P1	GB PTS	P1 8'-		MANUFACTURER: DUNN EDWARDS; COLOR: TO MATCH (E) BEIGE INT. DOORS PL-1-PLASTIC LAMINATE (CABINETS)	& FRAMES	1 PROVIDE CT WAINSCOT AT ALL 4 WALLS, COLORS C2, C3, C4, C5 & C6. SEE TILE PATTERN SHEET A5.1
	_				MANUFACTURER: NEVAMAR; COLOR: HERBAL ALLUSION AL5001T SSM - <u>SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL</u>		2 ENSURE FLOOR IS LEVEL BEFORE INSTALLING FLOOR TILE
_	_				MANUFACTURER: CORIAN; COLOR: GRANOLA		3 MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCT NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS ARE USED FOR PURPOSE
_	_				RB–1– <u>RUBBER_BASE</u> MANUFACTURER: ROPPE; SIZE: 6"; COLOR: TAUPE 124		OF CONVENIENCE ONLY, AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO EXCLUDE PRODUCTS OF OTHER MANUFACTURERS WHOSE PRODUCTS MEET THE SPECS AND, IN THE
_	_				VCT1- <u>VINYL_COMPOSITION_TILE</u> MANUFACTURER: ARMSTRONG; SIZE: 12"x12"; COLOR: EARTHSTONE GREIGE 5	1804	OPINION OF THE DISTRICT ENGINEER, MATCH THE NAMED PRODUCT IN COLOR, PATTERN AND APPEARANCE.
				I			NOOD NOTES
					DOOR/ WINDOW ABBREVIATIONS	l	DOOR NOTES
	ETAIL		HDWE	REMARKS	MTL METAL	A	A ALL HARDWARE INSTALLATIONS SHALL COMPLY W/REQUIREMENTS OF TITLE 24, CBC.
	T A7.2 JAMB	SILL	GROUP		FG FIBERGLASS GL GLASS	(1	D LATCHING HARDWARE SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN 30" & 44" AFF.
A	7A	7B	_	23	FF FACTORY FINISH OBS OBSCURE	В	B ADAAG 4.13.11 DOOR OPENING FORCE.
A	7A	7B	5	2	PC POLYCARBONATE PT PAINT		THE MAXIMUM FORCE FOR PUSHING OR PULLING OPEN A DOOR SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
	1	_	1	1	ALUM ALUMINUM HPO HIGH PERFORMANCE ORGANIC		FIRE DOORS SHALL HAVE THE MINIMUM OPENING FORCE ALLOWABLE BY THE APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY.
	1	-	1	1	WD WOOD	(2	OTHER DOORS.
	1	-	2	1			(a) EXTERIOR HINGED DOORS: (RESERVED).
	1	-	2	1	DOOR REMARKS		(b) INTERIOR HINGED DOORS: (22.2N) (c) SLIDING OR FOLDING DOORS: 51b (22N)
	4	-	_		(1) UNDERCUT DOOR 3/4"		THESE FORCES DO NOT APPLY TO THE FORCE REQUIRED TO RETRACT LATCH BOLTS OR
	4	-	-		<ul> <li>ONDERCOT DOOR 374</li> <li>DOOR AND FRAME SIZE TO FIT WITHIN EXISTING OPENING - VERIFY DIMS.</li> </ul>		DISENGAGE OTHER DEVICES THAT MAY HOLD THE DOOR IN A CLOSED POSITION.
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7B SIM.	3		3 PROVIDE (N) HARDWARE TME, WITH SSL FINISH EXCEPT PROVIDE CONTIN. ALU	M.	DOOR OPENING FORCE APPENDIX:
SIM.	2 3 SIM.			4	PIANO TYPE DOOR HINGES U.O.N VERIFY (E).		FORCES FOR PUSHING OR PULLING DOORS OPEN ARE MEASURED WITH A PUSH-PULL SCALE UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.
3	3	_	4		(4) PROVIDE (N) HARDWARE TME, W/ SSL FINISH, VERIFY.	(1	
					GLAZING TYPES		INCHES (760mm) FROM THE HINGED SIDE, WHICHEVER IS FARTHER FROM THE HINGE.
	1						SLIDING OR FOLDING DOORS: FORCE APPLIED PARALLEL TO THE DOOR AT THE DOOR PULL OR LATCH.
<u> </u>	-	GLAZIN	G	REMARKS	GT-1 1" INSULATED, TINTED GLASS GT-2 1/4" TEMPERED GLASS	3	APPLICATION OF FORCE: APPLY FORCE GRADUALLY SO THAT THE APPLIED FORCE DOES NOT
		GT-1		FRAME COLOR, C-	GT-3 GT-4 1/4" TINTED, LAMINATED GLASS 1/4" THICK POLYCARBONATE GLAZING		EXCEED THE RESISTANCE OF THE DOOR. IN HIGH-RISE BUILDINGS, AIR-PRESSURE DIFFERENTIALS MAY REQUIRE A MODIFICATION OF THIS SPECIFICATION IN ORDER TO MEET THE FUNCTIONAL
		GT-4		REPLACE (E) GLAZING			INTENT. SPECIFICATION NO. 5651
			(VERIFY	ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD)			CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
′PF	ς Γ				WINDOW TYPE	IF S	SHEET SIZE IS LESS PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
	5				TECTONIC		REDUCED PRINT – SCALE
					Architects Planners Engineers	ACC	CORDINGLY. ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION
						SYM	MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION     A7.1       I DESCRIPTION DATE     FINISH, DOOR & WINDOW SCHEDULES
					GT-1 San Diego, ca 92101 619.239.2151		
					<b>3'-0"</b>		ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
							FOR CITY ENGINEER DATE SECTION HEAD
		0"  L	OUVER		SLIDER, TYP		DESCRIPTION BY APPROVED DATE FILMED JIHAD SLEIMAN
0"10"					A ANDREW C. CHEN		ORIGINAL PROJECT MANAGER
<u> </u>	 C.	1			* No. C 10872 * REN 6/2013	//	DESIGN ENGINEER
	0				FIT OF CALIFORNI		AS-BUILT SHL LAMBERT COORDINATES
							INSPECTORDATE COMPLETED 32848- 16 -D

AS-DUIL I



AS-BUILT





CERAMIC TILE OVER BOND COAT OVER BOND COAT OVER BED OVER SHOWER PAN, PER TCA, BEI5-99 CERAMIC TILE OVER LATEX-PORTLAND COAT PER TCA, BEI5-99 CERAMIC TILE OVER LATEX-PORTLAND COAT PER TCA FII3-99 SHOWER PAN MEMBRANE CONC. STRUCT. SLAB SHOWER THRESHOLD 3'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 2'=1'-0' (N) OR (E) 2 X 6 CLG, JOISTS (N) OYP. BD. CR PLASTER CLG. CONT. 2 X TOP PLATE AND BLOCKING TYPE (A) S/M CAS (A) EXCEPT WITH 2 X 40. STUDS IN LEU OF 2 X 4 STUDS I') LEU OF 2 X 4 STU
3"=1'-0" A371SWTS A371SWTS A10.1 (N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS - PROVIDE AT 24" O.C. MAX FOR SECURING TOP PLATE OF PARTITION WHERE STUD WALL PARALLELS CLG. JOIST SPAN (N) OR (E) 2 X 6 CLG. JOISTS (N) GYP. BD. OR PLASTER CLG. CONT. 2 X TOP PLATE AND BLOCKING TYPE (A) 5/8" GYP. BD. EACH SIDE OF 2 X 4 WD. STUDS © 16" O.C. (EXCEPT PROVIDE CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BD. © SHOWER STALLS TYPE (A) SAME AS (A) EXCEPT WITH 2 X 6 WD. STUDS IN LIEU OF 2 X 4 STUDS TYPE (A) SAME AS (A) EXCEPT WITH 2 X WD. STUD FRAMING AS REO'D TO ACHIEVE 8"± WALL THICKNESS AND REQ'D 3'-0" CLEAR SHOWER STALL WIDTH, SEE A1.2 CT. WALL FIN. AS SCHEDULED
(N) BLOCKING BTW. 2 X 6 JOISTS – PROVIDE AT 24" O.C. MAX FOR SECURING TOP PLATE OF PARTITION WHERE STUD WALL PARALLELS CLG. JOIST SPAN (N) OR (E) 2 X 6 CLG. JOISTS (N) GYP. BD. OR PLASTER CLG. CONT. 2 X TOP PLATE AND BLOCKING TYPE (M) 5/8" GYP. BD. EACH SIDE OF 2 X 4 WD. STUDS (I) 16" O.C. (EXCEPT PROVIDE CEMENTITIOUS BACKER BD. (I) SHOWER STALLS TYPE (M) SAME AS (M) EXCEPT WITH 2 X 6 WD. STUDS IN LIEU OF 2 X 4 STUDS TYPE (M) SAME AS (M) EXCEPT WITH 2 X WD. STUD FRAMING AS REO'D TO ACHIEVE 8"± WALL THICKNESS AND REQ'D 3'-0" CLEAR SHOWER STALL WIDTH, SEE A1.2 CT. WALL FIN. AS SCHEDULED
FASTENED TO SLAB W/ EXP. ANCHOR 48" O.C. TOP OF FIN. FLOOR TYPES (A1) (A2) & (A3) <u>NOTE:</u> SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
INTERIOR PARTITION CONSTRUCTION
SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 City contract, w.b.s. no. s-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE ACCORDINGLY.       PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF         ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION       A10.1         SYM       DESCRIPTION       DATE         INTERIOR DETAILS       CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT       W.B.S. NO
FOR CITY ENGINEER       DATE       ELIF CETIN         DESCRIPTION       BY       APPROVED       DATE       FILMED         ORIGINAL       Image: State of the s




<u>GENERAL</u>

- 1. THESE GENERAL NOTES APPLY UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES AND ORDINANCES
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPARE THE STRUCTURAL WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AS TO LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS BEFORE COMENCING WORK. ANY DISCREPENCIES FOUND SHALL BE PROMPTLY REPORTED TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER BEFORE PROCEEDING WHTH THE WORK. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SITE DIMENSIONS, CONDITIONS AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, VERIFY EQUIPMENT FOUNDATIONS AND ANCHORAGE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. 4. INTENT: IF CERTAIN FEATURES ARE NOT FULLY OR SPECIFICALLY SHOWN OR CALLED FOR IN THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THEN THEIR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE THE SAME OR SIMILAR CHARACTER AS THE CONDITIONS SHOWN OR CALLED FOR. AND SHALL BE USED SUBJECT TO REVIEW. 5. SEE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ITEMS AND/OR DETAILS NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. COORDINATE THIS WORK WITH THE STRUCTURAL WORK. OPENINGS IN SLABS, OPENINGS IN WEBS OF RAFTERS, GIRDERS OR BEAMS, AND LOADINGS NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND REVIEWED BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. 6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND/OR MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR FINISHES, SIZE AND LOCATION OF OPENINGS IN WALLS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS, DUCTS AND VENTS, AND FOR LOCATIONS OF NON-BEARING PARTITONS, MISCELLANEOUS RECESESS, DEPRESSED OR SLOPED SLAB AREAS, EXTERIOR GRADE ELEVATIONS, FLASHING INSERTS, MISCELLANEOUS IRON ITEMS, ELEVATIONS OF SLOPING ROOF SURFACES, AND LOCATION OF FLOOR DRAINS. SIZE OF OPENINGS SHOWN BUT NOT DIMENSIONED IN THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE TAKEN FROM ARCHITECTURAL AND/OR MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. 7. ALL CONSTRUCTION, TESTING AND INSPECTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2000 UNIFORM BUILDING CODE (UBC), AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. 8. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADEQUATELY SHORE ROOF, BRACE WALL PANELS AND SUPORT FRAMING MEMBERS AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION TO RESIST ALL LOADS TO WHICH THE STRUCTURE MAY BE SUBJECTED. 9. FURNISH COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL SHOP AND FACTORY MANUFACTURED ITEMS PER SPECS. 10. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BARRIERS, FENCES, WARNING SIGNS AND LIGHTS FOR PROTECTION OF PERSONS NEAR THE WORK AREA. 11. REMOVE FROM SITE ALL DEBRIS AS PRODUCED EXCEPT MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE SALVAGED FOR OWNER. 12.CONTROL DUST ON OR ABOUT THE SITE TO PREVENT ANY DUST NUISANCE. 13.PROJECT DATUM ELEVATION + 0'-0'' = 10.81' AT FIRST FLOOR. SAFETY NOTE: 1. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH THE PERTINENT SECTIONS OF THE "CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS" ISSUED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, LATEST EDITION, AND ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS AS THEY APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. 2. THE ARCHITECT, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, AND THE OWNER DO NOT ACCEPT ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS. 3 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF ALL FORMS AND SHORING REQUIRED. DESIGN LOADS LIVE LOADS: 20 PSF REDUCIBLE ROOF TYP. FLOOR 50 PSF REDUCIBLE (PLUS 20 PSF PARTITION) LOBBIES, CORRIDORS & STAIRS 100 PSF REDUCIBLE LATERAL LOADS: BASIC WIND SPEED 75 MPH EXPOSURE 'C' WIND PER 1997 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, CHP. 16, ZONE 4, Z=.4, SEISMIC I = 1.0, Na = 1.0, Nv = 1.2, SEISMIC SOURCE TYPE = B, DISTANCE < 5 KM, SUBGRADE CLASS = Sd,  $Rw = 4.5 \text{ NS, MASONRY,} \qquad V = 0.244 \times W$ (STRENGTH / LRFD) Rw = 2.8 EW, STEEL STUD,  $V = 0.393 \times W$  (STRENGTH / LRFD) EARTHWORK:
- 1. WITHIN THE PROPOSED BUILDING AND PAVING AREAS, REMOVE ALL VEGETATION TOPSOIL, PAVING AND DEBRIS FROM THE SITE.
- 2. WITHIN THE PROPOSED BUILDING ADDITION AND FOR 5 FEET BEYOND THE BUILDING PERIMETER, REMOVE ALL VEGETATION TOPSOIL, PAVING AND DEBRIS FROM THE SITE, AND EXCAVATE 0'-6" INCHES BELOW NATIVE GRADE, OR 0'-6"" INCHES BELOW BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS OR BOTTOM OF CRUSHED ROCK BASE COURSE, WHICHEVER IS DEEPER, AND SCARIFY REMAINING GROUND SURFACES 6" DEEP (MINIMUM).
- 3. RECOMPACT SCARIFIED SOIL AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT.
- 4. FILL AND BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 6" MAX WELL COMPACTED LAYERS AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT USING POWER COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. EARTH FILL SHALL BE IMPORTED GRANULAR EARTH FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL AND DEBRIS. COMPACT TO AT LEAST 90% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D-1557-78.
- 5. CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE NO STEEPER THAN 2 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL. 6. CRUSHED ROCK BASE COURSE: CONFORM TO STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, SECTION 200
- (1" CRUSHED ROCK). COMPACT TO 95%. AFTER COMPACTION, BASE SHALL BE WELL WATERED.

### **FOUNDATION**

- 1. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SHORE AND BRACE EXCAVATIONS AND FORMS.
- 2. SIDES OF FOUNDATIONS SHOWN STRAIGHT ARE FORMED SIDES OF FOUNDATIONS. SIDES SHOWN "ROUGH" ARE FORMED OR NOT FORMED AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.
- 3. FOUNDATIONS POURED AGAINST THE EARTH REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING PRECAUTIONS; SLOPE SIDES OF EXCAVATIONS AS APPROVED BY SOILS ENGINEER AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAN-UP OF SLOUGHING BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER PLACING CONCRETE.
- 4. ADEQUATE COVER MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ALL REBAR.
- 5. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FOR DE-WATERING OF EXCAVATION FOR SURFACE WATER, GROUND WATER OR SEEPAGE, IF REQUIRED. 6. STEP CONTINUOUS WALL FOOTINGS AT VARYING ELEVATIONS. SLOPING BOTTOM OF
- FOOTING IS PROHIBITED.
- 7. BACKFILL OVER-EXCAVATED FOOTINGS WITH CONCRETE OF SAME DESIGN STRENGTH AS FOOTING CONCRETE. 8. FOR WATERPROOFING ON HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SURFACES BELOW GRADE (WALLS,
- SLABS, FOOTINGS, ETC.) SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. 9. ELEVATION OF BOTTOM FOOTINGS IS TO MATCH BOTTOM OF ADJACENT EXISTING
- FOOTINGS. FOOTINGS TO BE POURED AGAINST FIRM COMPACTED FILL, AS DISCRIBED IN EARTHWORK, ABOVE. NO EXCAVATION SHALL BE MADE BELOW AND ADJACENT TO THE EDGE OF ANY FOOTING AT A SLOPE GREATER THAN 1 VERTICAL ON 2 HORIZONTAL

CONCR

- 1. WORK CONCR WITH N BE ENC
- 2. MAXIMU
- WHERE
- 3. SPECIAL
- CONCR 4. THE PR REVIEW DESIGN FOR RE
- 5. ALL CO

NCRETE NORCE TE STAK TO BE DONE PER AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE SPECIFICATIONS 301. ALL NORCETE SHALL BE MIXED AND PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI 318. USE MIXES TH MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE APPROPRIATE FOR FORM AND REBAR CLEARANCES TO ENCOUNTERED. (SEE A.C.I.). XXMUM SIZE OF AGGREGATE IS 3/4" IN SLABS, AND 1 1/2" IN OTHER CONCRETE, HER ALLOWED PER ACI. FECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED OF ALL CONCRETE EXCEPT NON-STRUCTURAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED ABORATORY. RESPONSIBILITY FOR OBTAINING THE REQUIRED INFORETE SILOT AS CURRS, SIDEWALKS, ETC. IE PROPOSED MATERIALS AND MIX DESIGN SHALL BE FULLY DOCUMENTED AND XIEWEW. L CONCRETE SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING 28 DAY STRENGTHS (MINIMUM F'C): SLABS SIGN STRUCTION JUNIS SAND WALLS 3000 PSI NORMAL WEIGHT ALL OTHER CONCRETE 2500 PSI NORMAL WEIGHT ALL OTHER TO BE REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED "NOT REINFORCED". INTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY ROUGHENED BY SAND BLASTING OR CHANICAL MEANS TO 1/4" MINNIMUM AMPLITUDE. CLEAN BEFORE NEW POUR. L CONCRETE TO BE REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED "NOT REINFORCED". INTRUCTION CAND SLAB TO WALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. L CONCRETE TO BE REINFORCED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED "NOT REINFORCED". INTRUCTION CAND SLAB TO WALLS, ETC., SHALL BE FORMED WITH A 3/4" CHAMFER, RESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. TER CONCRETS OF WALLS, ETC., SHALL BE FORMED WITH A 3/4" CHAMFER, RESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. TER CONCRETS IS PLACED ON CONCRETE SLABL WEIDED WITH SPRAYED ON INTRO COMPOUND. REAPLY IF DISTURBED. COVER FOOTING POURS WITH INTER CONCRESS OF WALLS, ETC.,	<ul> <li>CARPENTRY:</li> <li>1. FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE DOUGLAS FIR, LARCH, GRADE NO. 1 MIN., CONFORMING TO WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU STANDARD CRADING RULES, SAS.</li> <li>2. PLYMOOD OR STRUCTURAL SHEATHING SHALL BE GRADE STAMPED CONFORMING TO THE GRADING REQUIREMENTS OF U.S. PRODUCT STANDARD PS-1, OR PS-2, FOR CONSTRUCTION AND NUDSTRIAL PLYMOOD OR STRUCTURAL SHEATHING. NALL BE GRADE STAMPED CONFORM. STAGEGR PLYMOOD OR STRUCTURAL SHEATHING JOINTS. MIN. DIMENSION OF ANY SHEATHING PIECE IS 2'-O'.</li> <li>1) ROOF SHEATHING – 5/8' C-D EXTERIOR (EXTERIOR GLUE)</li> <li>MININUM NALING SCHEDULE: ALL NAL SHALL BE COMMON WRE FULL HEAD NALLS. WHERE NALLS THAD TO SPUIT WOOD, HOLES SHALL BE SUBDRILLED. DO NOT DRIVE NALLS CLOSER TO THE EDGE OF THE MEMBER THAN A QUARTER THEIR LENGTH, EXCEPT EDGES OF SHEATHING, WHERE MINIMUM DISTANCE IS 3/8 INCH. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, NALLING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE FOLLOWING: UJGISTS TO BEARING, WHERE MINIMUM DISTANCE IS 3/8 INCH. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, NALLING SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE FOLLOWING: UJGISTS TO BEARING TOE NAIL EACH SIDE 2-16d</li> <li>BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS:</li> <li>NOT BLOCKED APART - INTERNAL STAG 16d oI 12" o.C. BLOCK APART - EACH BLOCK, EACH SIDE 2-16d</li> <li>TO JOISTS 10" IN DEPTH AND GREATER: THROUGH NALL, ONE END 3-16d</li> <li>TO JOISTS 8" IN DEPTH AND GREATER: THROUGH NALL, ONE END 3-16d</li> <li>TO JOISTS 8" IN DEPTH AND LESS: THROUGH NALL, ONE END 3-16d</li> <li>TO JOISTS 8" IN DEPTH AND LESS: THROUGH NALL, ONE END 3-16d</li> <li>TO JOISTS 10" IN DEPTH AND LESS: THROUGH NALL, ONE END 3-16d</li> <li>TO AJA' SHEATHING SHALL BE STANDARD MACHINE BOLTS. (MD) CORFORMING TO ASTM A307, INSTALLED WITH MALLEABLE IRON WASHERS OR PLATE WASHER UNDER HEAD AND NUT.</li> <li>SILL AND ANCHOR BOLTS (AB) SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307, AND BE INSTALLED WITH A MALLABLE OR PLATE WASHER UNDER HEAD OF LAG BOLTS. DRILL LEAD HOLES OF SAME DIAMETERS (POLY) MALER THAN SHANK FOR THE THREADEL DEOGS AND AND HANGER AS BOLT FOR UNTHREADED LENGTH ON ASTRUCATION IN A GROATER THE</li></ul>
AD SPACING AS INTERRUPTED BARS, MINIMUM U.O.N. ROVIDE CONTINUOUS REINFORCEMENT WHEREVER POSSIBLE, PLACE ONLY AS SHOWN OR PPROVED, STAGGER SPLICES WHERE POSSIBLE. INFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING CONCRETE COVER, BUT NOT LESS THAN HE (1) BAR DIAMETER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED: CONCRETE CAST AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH, NOT FORMED	SPECIAL INSPECTIONS: 1. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY AN INDEPENDENT, CERTIFIED LABORATORY, IN ADDITION TO THE INSPECTIONS CONDUCTED BY THE CITY OR COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT, THE OWNER OR BY HIS AUTHORIZED AGENT. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ADDITION TO ANY OTHER INSPECTIONS. THE SPECIAL INSPECTIONS SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO RELIEVE THE OWNER OR HIS AUTHORIZED AGENT FROM REQUESTING AND HAVING CONDUCTED THE PERIODIC INSPECTIONS REQUIRED BY SECTION 108 AND CHAPTER 17 OF THE UNIFORM BUILDING CODE. 2. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK:
CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND: BEAMS AND COLUMNS 1.5" OTHER MEMBERS 3/4" TAIL ACCORDING TO A.C.I. STANDARD 315, MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR	CONCRETE: A. PLACING OF REINFORCING B. DURING THE PLACING OF CONCRETE. C. HOLDOWNS AND HARDWARE PLACEMENT D. DURING THE TAKING OF SPECIMENS.
TAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES. O NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL WHEN DRILLING WHERE NEW EMBEDS ARE O BE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE. IF NECESSARY, USE A PACHOMETER TO VERIFY (ISTING REINFORCING STEEL LOCATIONS. IF REINFORCING IS ENCOUNTERED, ADJUST OCATIONS TO AVOID CUTTING REINFORCING.	MASONRY: A. PLACING OF BLOCKS. B. PLACING OF REINFORCING. C. PLACING OF GROUT.
ASONRY (CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS, CONCRETE BLOCK (CMU)) ONCRETE BLOCK SHALL BE NORMAL WEIGHT, HOLLOW LOAD-BEARING CONCRETE ORMAL WEIGHT MASONRY UNITS CONFORMING TO ASTM C90, GRADE N, TYPE 1, WITH A INIMUM NET-AREA COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 1900 psi. USE UNITS OPEN ONE END T VERTICAL REINFORCING, AND BOND BEAM UNITS AT HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT. LL BLOCK SHALL BE FROM THE SAME SOURCE. ORTAR MIX SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS FOR TYPE S AND PROJECT PECIFICATIONS. ROUT SHALL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS FOR COARSE GROUT. GROUT SHALL ATTAIN COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 psi AT 28 DAYS. LL CELLS IN CONCRETE BLOCKS SHALL BE FILLED WITH GROUT. MAXIMUM FREE FALL OR GROUTING OF VERTICAL CELLS SHALL BE 4'-0".	CARPENTRY: A. SHEAR NAILING POST INSTALLED ANCHORS: A. EPOXY

- 6. SCHEDU (LESS
- 7. CONST MECHAN LOCATIO WALL
- 8. ALL CO
- 9. PORTL
- 10. AGGRE TESTS 11. PROVID
- 12.PROJE
- UNLES 13. AF TER LOADS
- 14.NO LOA POURE 15. CONTIN
- CURING POLYE WIND, (PROTE
- 16. CONCRE 17.WA =

### REINFC

REINFO 40 FOR ALL REI PLACIN WITHOU

- WELDIN
- PROVID AND SF PROVID
- APPRO\
- REINFC ONE (1

DETAIL DETAILI DO NOT TO BE EXISTIN LOCATIO

- MASON 1. CONCRI NORMA MINIMU AT VE
- ALL B 2. MORT
- SPECIF 3. GROU
- A COM 4. ALL CE
- FOR GROUTING OF VERTICAL CELLS SHALL BE 4 -U. 5. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 1/2" GROUT BETWEEN REINFORCING AND MASONRY UNITS.
- REINFORCING SHALL BE SECURED AGAINST DISPLACEMENT. 6. MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF COMPLETED MASONRY WALL IS 1500 psi FOR FULLY
- GROUTED WALLS, UON.
- 7, EPOXY EMBEDS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. HOLES SHALL BE NYLON-BRUSHED AND VACUMED OUT. 8. DRILLED HOLES SHALL NOT CUT EXISTING REINFORCING. IF REINFORCING IS
- ENCOUNTERED, ADJUST LOCATIONS TO AVOID CUTTING REINFORCING. 9. SEE CONCRETE NOTES FOR REINFORCING REQUIREMENTS. SECURE ALL REINFORCEMENT AGAINST MOVEMENT.



- 1. THE SCHEDULE SHOWN ON THIS SHEET APPLIES TO REGULAR WEIGHT CONCRETE @ 145 TO 150 PCF, AND TO GRADE 60 BARS TYPICAL.
- 2. ALL SPLICES SHALL BE STAGGERED AS SHOWN BELOW. IF MORE THAN 50% OF THE REINFORCING IS LAP SPLICED WITHIN THE REQUIRED LAP SPLICE LENGTH. THE LAP SPLICE LENGTH SHALL BE INCREASED 33%.
- 3. THE SMALLER BAR LAP LENGTH SHALL BE USED WHEN SPLICING DIFFERENT SIZE BARS.
- 4. TOP BARS ARE HORIZONTAL BARS PLACED SO THAT 12" OR MORE OF CONCRETE IS CAST IN THE MEMBER BELOW THE BAR. USE TOP BAR LAP LENGTHS FOR BARS IN SLABS WHERE MORE THAN 12" OF OF CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THEM.
- 5. ALL DETAILING AND PLACING OF REINFORCING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE AND DETAILS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY DETAILED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS. LAP LENGTHS DETAILED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL GOVERN.
- 6. SPLICED BARS SHALL BE WIRED IN CONTACT TYPICAL. IF ANY NON-CONTACT SPLICES OCCUR IN THE FIELD. THE CENTERLINE SPACING SHALL NOT BE GREATER THAN 6".

٢ *		12d OR 12" MIN		
		   1/2 "MIN.,		/
	ADJACENT E	DANG <u></u>	NTACT S	, <u>6" мах</u>
, Bent bar	S:	NON-CC	NTACT S	SPLICES
AT BEAM COF WOULD REDUC	 RNER BARS, AN CE BAR CLEAR D SPLICED BAR	SPACING TO	LESS THAN	WN:
BEND	TOP BARS DOW	N	SLOPE 1:12	2 MAX.
			SLOPE 1:12	2 MAX.
	BOTTOM BARS U P SPLIC TAILS		DULE	- <u>S-001</u>
		ATION NO. TRACT, M		D. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE	PLANS FO	OR THE C		JCTION OF
ACCORDINGLY.           SYM         DESCRIPTION         DATE	MISSION E	STRUCTURAL NO	JARD STATIO	ON S0.1
		N DIEGO, CA neering department	LIFORNIA	W.B.S. NO <b>S-00793</b>
	FOR CITY ENGINEER DESCRIPTION	BY APPROVED	DATE DATE FILMED	ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD JIHAD SLEIMAN
	ORIGINAL			PROJECT MANAGER
	AS-BUILT	DATE COMPLETED_		LAMBERT COORDINATES

109 | Page



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	GENERAL NOTES
	A. AT (E) DOOR OPENINGS TO BE FILLED – IN W/ CMU, REMOVE CONC. SLAB TO TOP OF (E) CONC. FOUNDATION WALL AND INSTALL (N) CMU IN-FILL TO MATCH (E) COURSING
	B. ALL (N) CMU USED FOR INFILL SHALL MATCH (E) CMU AT ADJACENT WALLS – VERIFY
	C. WHERE (E) CMU WALLS ARE TO BE CUT TO INSTALL (N) DOORWAY REMOVE (E) CMU TO MIN 4" BELOW TOP OF FIN. FLOOR & FILL SOLID W/ CONC. TO TOP OF FIN. FLR.
	D. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY TEMPORARY SHORING OF THE (E) STRUCTURE TO INSURE NO DAMAGE OCCURS WHERE (N) OPENINGS ARE CUT INTO (E) WALLS
	E. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DEMO PLAN, A1.1, FOR EXTENT OF DEMOLITION WORK. VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS IN FIELD.
	KEYED NOTES
	1 PROVIDE 8" CMU INFILL AT (E) DOOR OPENINGS TO BE FILLED – IN, INSTALL NEW INFILL W/ DOWELS INSERTED INTO (E) MASONRY PER DETAIL 3/S3.1
	2 PROVIDE PARTIAL HT. 8" CMU INFILL PANEL, FLOOR TO SILL HEIGHT, SEE DETAIL 3/S3.1 SIM.
	3 PROVIDE CMU INFILL AT PORTION OF (E) OPENING, SEE DETAIL 6/S3.1
	4 PROVIDE (N) LINTEL AT (N) OPENING IN CMU WALL, SEE DETAIL 6/S3.1
	5 PROVIDE (N) 4" REINF. CONC. SLAB AT LOCKER ROOM AND TOILET RM. AREA (SHOWN HATCHED) W/ #3 BARS @ 16" O.C.
	6 (N) PARTITIONS, SEE 7/S3.1
	7 THICKEN SLAB TO 6" REINF. CONC. SLAB AT AREA NOTED (16" BEYOND PERIMETER OF SHOWER STALL)
	8 PROVIDE 1–1/2" DEEP BOX–OUT AT SHOWER STALL FOR CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION
	9 FLOOR DRAIN AT SHOWER STALL 3/4" BELOW FIN. FLR. ELEV. AT LOCKER RMS.
	10 FLOOR DRAIN – SET TOP OF FLR. DRAIN 3/8" BELOW TOP OF FIN. FLR. – DISH FLOOR 14" DIAM. AROUND FLR. DRAIN & SLOPE EVENLY TO DRAIN RIM
	11 PATCH CONC. FLR. TO MATCH (E), DOWEL INTO (E) SLAB PER DETAIL 8/S3.1
	12 PATCH CONC. PAVING AT EXTERIOR WALKWAY, SPLICE (N)
	INTO (E) PER DETAIL 8/S3.1 13 SEE SHEET S2.1 FOR STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR NEW ADDITION
	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	STRUCTURAL FLOOR PLAN
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT W.B.S. NO
	ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE     SECTION HEAD       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       JIHAD SLEIMAN
	ORIGINAL PROJECT MANAGER
	DESIGN ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT SHL LAMBERT COORDINATES



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

P +9'-4"         O/ 10 MIL WSQUEEN O/ 4" SAND           Image: Constraint of the second of the se			
Image: State		KEYED NOTES	
Image: Sime state in the state in		<ol> <li>LINE OF FACE OF (E) CMU. AND GRIDLINE</li> <li>LINE OF FACE OF (E) CMU.</li> <li>LINE OF FACE OF (N) CONC. CURB AND PLYWD.</li> <li>6" WIDE CONC. CURB</li> <li>LINE OF CONC. FOOTING BELOW</li> <li>5" CONC. FLOOR SLAB W/ #4 REINF. BARS AT 10 0/ 10 MIL VISQUEEN 0/ 4" SAND</li> </ol>	
IDP +9'-2-1/2"         IDP PARELS. SEE 2/S32           IDP PARELS. SEE 2/S32         IDP PARELS. SEE 2/S32           IDP PARELS PAREMENT PARE PAREMENT PARE PAREMENT PARE PAREMENT PARE		<ul> <li>8 2 X 10 ROOF JOISTS @ 16" O.C. PROVIDE 1/4" S DIRECTION AS SHOWN ON ROOF PLAN</li> <li>9 3/4" THICK PLYWD. DECK</li> <li>10 LINE OF INTERIOR WD. STUD FRAMING</li> <li>11 INTERIOR STUD FRAMING (SHADED)</li> <li>12 PREFABRICATED SIMPSON SW 32 X 8 STANDARD PANELS, SEE 2/S3.2</li> <li>13 HOLD-DOWN</li> </ul>	
CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793  IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE ACCORDINGLY.  DESCRIPTION DATE  SYM DESCRIPTION DATE  CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA NO SECTION HAD  CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA NO SECTION HAD  CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA NO SECTION HAD  CITY ENGINEER DATE  CITY ENGINEER DATE  CITY ENGINEER DATE  CITY ENGINEER  CITY ENGINE	TOP +9'-2-1/2"	<ul> <li>PANELS, SEE 2/S3.2</li> <li>PROVIDE INTERMEDIATE BLOCKING AT ROOF DUCT</li> </ul>	
CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793  IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE ACCORDINGLY.  DESCRIPTION DATE  SYM DESCRIPTION DATE  SYM DESCRIPTION DATE  CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA NO SECTION HAD  CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA NO SECTION HAD  CITY ENGINEER DATE  CITY ENGINEER  CITY ENGIN			
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS       A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE       ALTERATIONS TO       STA         A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE       ALTERATIONS TO       MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION       S2.1         SYM       DESCRIPTION       DATE       STRUCTURAL PLANS       S2.1         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA       W.B.S.       NO       S-00793         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA       W.B.S.       NO       S-00793         DESCRIPTION       DESCRIPTION       BY       APPROVED       DATE       FOOTOTION HEAD         ORIGINAL       ORIGINAL       DESCRIPTION       BY       APPROVED       DATE       FILMED       JIHAD SLEIMAN         ORIGINAL       HA       HA       HA       HANAGER       X         MARGER       SHL       HA       LAMBERT COORDINATES       S2848- 23 -D	IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS	CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S	
FOR CITY ENGINEER       DATE       SECTION HEAD         DESCRIPTION       BY       APPROVED       DATE       FILMED       JIHAD SLEIMAN         ORIGINAL       Image: Section of the state o	THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION STRUCTURAL PLANS CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA W.B.S.	S2.1
INSPECTORDATE COMPLETED 32848- 23 -D		DESCRIPTION       BY       APPROVED       DATE       FILMED       JII         ORIGINAL       Image: Standard Stress of Stres	ECTION HEAD HAD SLEIMAN DJECT MANAGER SIGN ENGINEER X ERT COORDINATES
AS-BUIL I 111   Page		AS-BUILT	



Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract



Attachment A - Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

# MECHANICAL SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	ABBREVIATIO
	10X4
	T. V.
'	
	M.V.D.
	F.C.
$\bigcirc \square $	
	F.S.D.
$\leftarrow$ rs $\rightarrow$	R.S.
	R.L.
111111111	
⊢⊕ <u>ac−1</u>	T'STAT
<u>F.D.</u>	F.D.
	S.A.
	R.A./0.
	E.A.
$\boxtimes$	C.D.
	R.R./R.(
↔ [] ↔	TG
$\square$	E.R./E.(

CAL SYMBO	DLS
BBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
10X4	NEW DUCTWORK (1ST NUMBER INDICATES SIDE SHOWN)
	ROUND ELBOW
T. V.	SQUARE ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES
M. V.D.	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER
F.C.	FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR (DUCTWORK)
	LINED DUCTWORK
	ROUND DUCT UP
	ROUND DUCT DOWN
	DUCT UP
	DUCT DOWN
	DUCT TRANSITION (RECTANGULAR OR ROUND)
	DUCT TRANSITION (RECTANGULAR TO ROUND)
F.S.D.	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
R.S.	REFRIGERANT SUCTION LINE
R.L.	REFRIGERANT LIQUID LINE
	FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK
T'STAT	THERMOSTAT (NUMBER INDICATES UNIT SERVED)
F.D.	FIRE DAMPER
S.A.	SUPPLY AIR DUCT
R.A./O.A.	RETURN AIR DUCT/OUTSIDE AIR DUCT
E.A.	EXHAUST AIR DUCT
C.D.	CEILING DIFFUSER
R.R./R.G.	RETURN REGISTER/RETURN GRILLE
TG	TRANSFER GRILLE (WALL)
E.R./E.G.	EXHAUST REGISTER/EXHAUST GRILLE
A.F.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ABV.	ABOVE
A.C.	AIR CONDITIONING
BEL. C.A.	BELOW COMBUSTION AIR
CLG.	CEILING
CONC.	CONCRETE
CONN.	CONNECT OR CONNECTION
CONT.	CONTINUATION
C.F.M.	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
DN.	DOWN
F.C.	FLEX CONNECTION
FLR.	FLOOR
MAX.	MAXIMUM
MIN.	MINIMUM
0.A.	OUTSIDE AIR
S.P. TYP.	STATIC PRESSURE TYPICAL
V.	VENT

### EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE LOCATION SERVICE TYPE CFM S.P. RPM MARK $\left\langle \frac{EF}{1} \right\rangle$ RESTROOMS, (E) ROOF CENTRIFUGAL 200 4.3 1550 LOCKER ROOM WALKWAY $\left\langle \begin{array}{c} EF\\ 2 \end{array} \right\rangle$ (E) ROOF WALKWAY LOCKER ROOMS CENTRIFUGAL 425 1/25 1550 $\left\langle \frac{\text{EF}}{3} \right\rangle$ NEW NEW ADDITION CENTRIFUGAL 250 2.5 1300 ROOF

# MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REVIEW THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO REVIEW PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF OTHER RELATED TRADES (INCLUDING CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, AND ELECTRICAL) TO INSURE AN ACCURATE UNDERSTANDING OF EXACT SCOPE OF WORK.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS, CAPACITIES, SIZES, VOLTAGES, AND ALL OTHER SCHEDULED INFORMATION WITH OTHER APPLICABLE TRADES AND WITH THE MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 3. THESE DRAWINGS ARE ESSENTIALLY DIAGRAMMATIC, AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO INDICATE ALL DETAILS AND NECESSARY OFFSETS OF PIPING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT IN A MANNER AS TO CONFORM TO STRUCTURE, AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS, PRESERVE HEADROOM, AND KEEP OPENINGS AND ACCESS CLEAR. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS THAT WOULD AFFECT THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE ITEMS CONCERNED.



1	MAX. TIP SPEED	HP	V-ø-CPS	DRIVE	MANUFACTURER & MODEL NO.	OPERATING WEIGHT	REMARKS
כ	1800	1/60	115–1–60	DIRECT	GREENHECK G-60-D	14 LBS.	REPLACE EXISTING FAN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND INSTALLATION KIT.
כ	1800	1/25	115–1–60	DIRECT	GREENHECK G-75-D	15 LBS.	REPLACE EXISTING FAN. PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER AND INSTALLATION KIT.
כ	1800	1/100	115–1–60	DIRECT	GREENHECK G-70-E	15 LBS.	PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER INSTALLATION KIT.

- 4. NEW EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING IS SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE POSITION(S). CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, P.O.C.'S AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN ALL CASES, ADEQUATE ACCESS (PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND CODE COMPLIANCE) FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.
- 5. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES. NOTHING SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR STATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS IS INTENDED TO INDICATE THAT THE INSTALLATIONS OR CONNECTIONS OF ANY ITEM OR DEVICE SHOULD BE DONE CONTRARY TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.
- SUBMITTALS: APPROVAL OF SUBMITTALS DOES NOT RELEASE THE 6. CONTRACTOR FROM OBLIGATIONS TO FULLY COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR APPLICABLE CODE REGULATIONS.

		ION NO. 565 Ract, W.B.S	-	). S-	-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR	R THE CON	STRU	ICTIC	N OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	Al	_TERATIONS TO ACH LIFEGUARD	STATIC	)N	M0.1
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	MECHANICAL NOTE	S, SYMBOLS & ABBRE	VIATIONS		
		DIEGO, CALIFOR ring department	NIA	W.B.S. NO. <b>S</b>	-00793
	FOR CITY ENGINEER	DATE			<b>IF CETIN</b> TON HEAD
	DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY APPROVED DATE	FILMED		<b>) Sleiman</b> CT MANAGER
				DESIG	N ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT	SHL		LAMBERT	<b>X</b> COORDINATES
	CONTRACTOR			3284	8- 26 -D
	AS-BUILT				114 D



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	GENERAL NOTES
	A. SEE SHEET MO.1 FOR GENERAL NOTES
	B. REFER TO SHEET A6.1 FOR (N) CLG CONSTRUCTION
	KEYED NOTES
	1 (E) DUCTS TO REMAIN
	2 (E) CMU WALL
	3 CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND REPLACE THE (E) ROOF CURB TO ACCOMMODATE (N) EXHAUST FAN EQUIPMENT FOR EF-1 & EF-2. CLEAN AND PATCH (E) ROOFING MATERIAL W/ (N) ROOFING PLIES SET IN ASPHALT, TME. PROVIDE CANT STRIPS, BASE FLASHING, ETC. AT ROOF CURBS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND FULLY WATERTIGHT INSTALLATION. SEE DETAIL 1/M0.1, SIMILAR. MODIFY (E) DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED FOR CONNECTIONS TO (N) EXHAUST FAN - VERIFY.
	4 (N) WOOD FRAMED ADDITION W/ PLYWOOD ROOF DECK & 1-1/2" THICK RIGID ROOF INSUL.
	5 SEE DETAIL 1, SHEET MO.1 FOR (N) ROOF MOUNTED EXH. FAN
	NEW FIRE DAMPER. MODIFY (E) DUCTWORK AS REQ'D TO ACCOMMODATE NEW FIRE DAMPER.
	LEGEND
	EXHAUST GRILLE
	SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER
	(EF) EXHAUST FAN – REFER TO SCHEDULE ON SHEET MO.1
	- BD BACKDRAFT DAMPER – KRUEGER 16x16 – SPRING LOADED
	1W/ RUBBER TIPPED BLADESCD-1CEILING DIFFUSER:KREUGER W/ DAMPER
	G-1 CEILING INLET GRILLE: KREUGER S480, 8 X 8
	G-2 CEILING INLET GRILLE: KREUGER S480, 10 X 10
	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	FIRST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
	ELIF CETIN
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE     SECTION HEAD       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       ORIGINAL     DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED
	DRIGINAL PROJECT MANAGER
	As-built     SHL     SHL     LAMBERT COORDINATES
	CONTRACTOR   DATE STARTED     INSPECTOR   DATE COMPLETED
	AS-BUILT 116   Page

		PLUMBIN	G FIX
PLU	IMBING GENERAL NOTES	MARK	
1.	CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REVIEW THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO BID. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO REVIEW PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF OTHER RELATED TRADES (INCLUDING CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, AND ELECTRICAL) PRIOR TO BID TO INSURE AN ACCURATE UNDERSTANDING OF EXACT SCOPE OF WORK. ANY ITEMS REQUIRING CLARIFICATION SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO BE INCORPORATED INTO	<u>UL-1</u>	C. 3/
2.	THE BID. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT MODEL NUMBERS, CAPACITIES, SIZES, VOLTAGES, AND ALL OTHER SCHEDULED INFORMATION WITH OTHER APPLICABLE TRADES AND WITH THE	<u>WC-1</u>	3/
3.	MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL LOCATIONS, SIZES, P.O.C.'S, INVERT ELEVATIONS, AND	<u>WC-2</u>	3/
4.	AVAILABILITY OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT.	<u>L-1</u>	1/
	THESE DRAWINGS ARE ESSENTIALLY DIAGRAMMATIC, AND ARE NOT INTENDED TO INDICATE ALL DETAILS AND NECESSARY OFFSETS OF PIPING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT IN A MANNER AS TO CONFORM TO STRUCTURE, AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS, PRESERVE HEADROOM, AND KEEP OPENINGS AND PASSAGEWAYS CLEAR. ALL INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH NORMALLY ACCEPTABLE INDUSTRY STANDARDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS THAT WOULD AFFECT THE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE OR INCUR ADDITIONAL COSTS. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE ITEMS CONCERNED.	<u>DF – 1</u>	1/2
5.	NEW AND/OR EXISTING EQUIPMENT INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING IS SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE POSITION(S). CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS, INCLUDING EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS, P.O.C.'S AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN ALL CASES, ADEQUATE ACCESS (PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND CODE COMPLIANCE) FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.	<u>FD-1</u>	-
6.	ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES. NOTHING SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR STATED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS IS INTENDED TO INDICATE THAT THE	<u>FS-1</u>	
	INSTALLATIONS OR CONNECTIONS OF ANY ITEM OR DEVICE SHOULD BE DONE CONTRARY TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSURING THAT THE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS OF ALL ITEMS AND DEVICES CONFORMS TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, AND TO ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.	<u>SD-1</u> <u>HB-1</u>	- 3/
7.	ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, AND ALL CONNECTIONS THERETO SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.	<u>S-1</u>	1/
8.	SOIL, SEWER AND WASTE PIPING SHALL SLOPE AT 1/4" PER FOOT MINIMUM.		• /
Э.	ALL PLUMBING SOLDER SHALL BE LEAD FREE.	<u>SHR-1</u>	1/
10.	IF THE CONTRACTORS' USE OF SUBSTITUTE MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT OR METHODS OF INSTALLATION REQUIRES ANY CHANGES IN OTHER TRADES' WORK FROM THAT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE EXTRA COST OF THE OTHER TRADES' WORK SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR INITIATING THE SUBSTITUTION.	<u>RD-1</u>	-
11.	SUBMITTALS: APPROVAL OF THE SUBMITTALS DOES NOT RELEASE THE CONTRACTOR FROM OBLIGATIONS TO FULLY COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OR APPLICABLE CODE REGULATIONS.	<u>ORD-1</u>	-
12.	ALL NATURAL GAS PIPING LOCATED EXPOSED ABOVE GRADE SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE INVERT ELEVATION OF SUCH PIPING SHALL BE KEPT AT LEAST 6" ABOVE GRADE OR STRUCTURE.	<u></u>	-
13.	PLUMBING PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSULATED PER BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (E.E.S.) SECTION 123.	<u>AP-1</u>	-
4.	ALL INSULATING MATERIALS INSTALLED MUST BE CERTIFIED BY CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION TO MEET C.E.C. ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (E.E.S.) SECTION 118, 123, AND 124.	<u></u>	_
5.	ALL HOSE BIBBS INSTALLED SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VACUUM BREAKERS.		
16.	WATER CLOSETS SHALL CONSUME NO MORE THAN 1.6 GALLONS PER FLUSH. URINALS SHALL CONSUME NO MORE THAN 1 GALLON PER FLUSH (IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY, BOTH FIXTURES SHALL BE LISTED ON THE WATER AUTHORITY "LIST OF APPROVED LOW CONSUMPTION FIXTURES").	<u>TP-2</u> <u>P-1</u>	-
17.	LAVATORY FAUCETS IN ALL TOILET ROOMS SHALL BE THE SELF-CLOSING TYPE AND REMAIN OPEN FOR A MINIMUM OF 10 SECONDS.		PLL
8.	ALL SINK FAUCETS SHALL DISCHARGE A MAXIMUM OF 2.2 GPM.		
19.	ALL VENT-THROUGH-ROOF PIPES SHALL TERMINATE NO LESS THAN 10'0" MINIMUM FROM ALL OUTSIDE AIR OPENINGS.		
<u>FIN</u>	ANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE PARTY FOR WATER & SEWER FEES:		_
	JIHAD SLEIMAN CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS, ENGINEERING AEP DIVISION	 5 	
	600 B STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 (619) 980-4136	Ø	

IXTURE	SCHEDU	LE					
MIN. E	BRANCH SIZE			TRAP		FIXTURE	
C.W.	H.W.	VENT	WASTE	OR ARM			
3/4"	-	2"	2"	INTEGRAL		ICAN STANDARD "WESTBROOK" #6501.010 URINA SH, SIPHON JET W/ SLOAN 186–1 TOP MOUNTEI	•
3/4"	-	2"	4"	INTEGRAL	SIPHON JET W/	AMERICAN STANDARD "MEDERA" #2234.015 F SLOAN ROYAL #111 1.6 GAL PER FLUSH AND OL S COVER, W/ CONCEALED CHECK HINGE.	
3/4"	-	2"	4"	INTEGRAL		<u>R CLOSET:</u> AMERICAN STANDARD MEDERA #28 1 BUT W/ FEATURES THAT MEET HANDICAP REC	
1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	2"	1-1/2"	W/ SINGLE LEVER	<u>AVATORY:</u> – AMERICAN STANDARD "LUCERNE" R TRIM, SIMMONS METERING FAUCET, CHROME G ND ESCUTCHEONS, INSULATE WATER SUPPLIES A	RID DRAIN, P TRAP, FLEX SUPPLIE
/2"	_	1-1/2"	2''	1-1/4"	ELECTRIC WATER FINISH, LEAD-FRI PUSH BUTTON V/	AIN: HAWS 1119.8, BARRIER FREE, DUAL HEIGHT, COOLER, 18 GAUGE TYPE 304 SS BRACKET, AL EE BRASS BUBBLERS, WASTE STRAINERS, ADJUS ALVES VANDAL-RESISTANT BOTTOM PLATES, 1 1 OPS, SPECIAL IN-WALL MOUNTING PLATE, ADA	L WITH NO. 4 SATIN STABLE SELF-REGULATING /4" O.D. WASTE ARMS, 1/2" I.P.
-	-	1-1/2"	2"	2"	ADJUSTABLE CLA	URN Z-415-VP-8S WITH 8" TYPE S STRAINER MPING COLLAR, NICKLE BRONZE SQUARE STRAII AP PRIMER CONNECTION	
-	-	-	2"	2"	FLOOR SINK: SM	TH 3003, 12" STAINLESS STEEL TOP WITH DOM	E BOTTOM STRAINER.
-	-	-	-	-	SHOWER DRAINS:	ZURN Z-513 9" CAST IRON W/ SUSPENDED S	Ediment Bucket.
3/4"	-	_	_	-		RN 8121 ROUGH BRASS CONSTRUCTION HOSE FA REPLACABLE DISC, HOSE THREAD SPOUT, WITH SIZE	•
1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	2"	1-1/2"		<u>K:</u> AMERICAN STANDARD "OVALYN" UNDERCOUN NG FAUCET, CHROME GRID DRAIN, P TRAP, FLEX	
1/2"	1/2"	2"	2"	2"		5: CHICAGO #1762-15 HYDROPOISE W/ PRESSUF GRAL STOPS, ADJUSTABLE SPRAY SHOWER HEA	
-	_	2"	2"	2"	ADJUSTABLE CLA	2. SMITH 1340 LOW PROFILE DOME 8–1/2" DIA MPING COLLAR, NICKLE BRONZE SQUARE STRAIN AP PRIMER CONNECTION	
-	-	-	3"	-	CAST-IRON BODY	<u>DRAIN:</u> WHERE REQUIRED – ZURN Z-100-89-6 7 WITH COMBINATION MEMBRANE FLASHING CLAM R CAST IRON DOME.	
-	-	-	_	-	WATER HAMMER	ARRESTOR: JR SMITH #5010, 3/4"	
-	-	-	_	-	ACCESS PANEL:	SMITH #4730 SQUARE FRAME, SECURED COVER,	STAINLESS STEEL, FLUSH WALL.
-	-	-	-	_	TRAP PRIMER: ZU	URN Z-P6000-TPO AQUAFLUSH EXPOSED TRAP	PRIMER FOR WATER CLOSETS.
-	-	_	_	_	TRAP PRIMER: Z	URN Z-1021 TRAP PRIMER FOR LAVATORIES AN	d Drinking Fountains.
-	-	-	_	-		<u>ULATING PUMP:</u> GRUNDFOS #UPS-20-42, ONE : , W/ MECHANICAL SEAL.	SPEED 5GPM@ 5'HD. 1/64 HP,
LUMBIN	IG LEGENI	D					
W	WASTE	(ABOVE GROU	JND)		POC	POINT OF CONNECTION	TECTONICS Architects Planners
W	WASTE	UNDER GROU	JND)	<i>₽</i>	P&T	PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE RELIEF	Engineers
V	VENT				A/C	ABOVE CEILING	501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101
DCW	DOMEST	COLD WAT	ſER		VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF	619.239.2151
рнм	DOMEST		-P		TP	TRAP PRIMER	

DOMESTIC HOT WATER TRAP PRIMER DHW ΤP U/G UNDER GROUND SOV SHUT OFF VALVE (BALL TYPE) U/F UNION UNDER FLOOR U CLEAN OUT (FLR, WALL, GRDE OR PVING) CO FU FIXTURE UNITS

WHA

WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR

ANGERS,			TER E SIZE	PIPE	SIZE TABLE		
ANGERS,		PIP	E SIZE				
ANGERS,		1		GPM			FU FLUSH VALVE – FU
ANGERS,	1		/2"	2.5	3.44	3	0
·			/4 <b>"</b> 1"	8	5.30	10	1.75 2.75
			1/4"	22	5.22	34	6
VALVE,			1/2"	35	6.31	67	20
Y WHITE OPEN			•		ER CALCUL		
IG, 4" CTRS, LIES, NDARDS. .P.S ELED		PRV FITT VAL	i (to la INGS VES <u>LOSS</u> : URE			TO	85 FT 30 FT. 5 FT. L LENGTH 120 FT. 0.00 PSI 5.16 PSI 25.00 0.00 TAL LOSS 30.16 PSI 38.00 PSI <u>-30.16</u> PSI
		1	20 F	EET TOT	AL LENGTH	6.55 MAXIMUM PI	7.84 PSI RESS. DROP /100 FT. OF PIPE
ER		1	. AT 5 2. AS A	CHEDU ' from 1 .pprovei jral ga	BLDG	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
#0495.221, ESCUTCHEONS.		3		RE ALLOV		10 55 JANH 10 55 JANH R	EMARKS
LEVER		SA DR	ATER		SIDE DE		
1		-	NITARN NT	ſ			
-COATED							
-COATED							
- COA TED							
			_		ICATION N ONTRACT,		10. S-00793
	34", IT IS PRINT – 1	5	CI	TY CO	ONTRACT,	W.B.S. N Constr	10. S-00793 UCTION OF
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1	5	CI <sup>-</sup> PL	ty co Ans	ONTRACT, FOR THE alteratio	W.B.S. N Constr	UCTION OF
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE		TY CO ANS MISSIO	ONTRACT, FOR THE Alteration N BEACH LIF	W.B.S. N CONSTR	UCTION OF
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE		TY CO ANS MISSIO	ONTRACT, FOR THE Alteration N BEACH LIF	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA	UCTION OF
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE		TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBING TY OF	ONTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF TON P0.1 W.B.S. NO. S-00793 ELIF CETIN
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE	CI PL I CI	TY CO ANS MISSIO	DNTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA	UCTION OF ION PO.1 W.B.S. NO. S-00793 ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD
THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGL	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE	CI PL CI	TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBINO TY OF	DNTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF ION PO.1 W.B.S. NO. S-00793 ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE	CI PL CI	TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBING TY OF	DNTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF TON PO.1 W.B.S. NO ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD JIHAD SLEIMAN PROJECT MANAGER
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE	CI PL CI	TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBING TY OF	DNTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF TON PO.1 W.B.S. NOS-00793 <u>ELIF CETIN</u> SECTION HEAD <u>JIHAD SLEIMAN</u> PROJECT MANAGER <u>DESIGN ENGINEER</u>
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE		TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBING TY OF CITY ENGIN SCRIPTION DRIGINAL	ONTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF S NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF TON PO.1 W.B.S. NOS-00793  ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD  JIHAD SLEIMAN PROJECT MANAGER
P, 115/1/60, IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGLY	34", IT IS PRINT – 1 Y.	S SCALE		TY CO ANS MISSIO PLUMBING TY OF CITY ENGIN SCRIPTION DRIGINAL	ONTRACT, FOR THE ALTERATION N BEACH LIF NOTES, SYMBOLS SAN DIEGO, ENGINEERING DEPART	W.B.S. N CONSTR ONS TO EGUARD STAT S & ABBREVIATION CALIFORNIA MENT	UCTION OF TON PO.1 W.B.S. NOS-00793  ELIF CETIN   



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	G	ENERA	L NOTE	S	
	A. SEE SHEET I	P0.1 FOR GE	NERAL NOTES		
			THE (E) SANI LITION WORK.	TARY W	ASTE DRAIN SYSTEM
		KE.	YED NO	TES	
	1 (E) UNDERFL	OOR PIPING	to remain		
	FLOOR DRAIN	– REMOVE ( N – EXTEND	E) FLOOR SINK (E) PIPING TO	( AND F D NEW I	(N) DRINKING REPLACE W/ NEW DRAINS FOR DRINKING OOR AT REQ'D,
		F (E) WATEF			EMAIN – VERIFY. (N) PIPING
		PLUM	BING LE	GEN	ID
		W W V DCW DHW	WASTE (AE WASTE (UN VENT DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	IDER G	ROUND) WATER
	<u>б</u> —-н—	SOV U	SHUT OFF UNION	VALV	E (BALL TYPE)
	Ø	CO	CLEAN OU (FLR, WAL		E OR PVING)
		POC	POINT OF	CONN	ECTION
	<i>∑</i> ∕	P&T A/C VTR TP U/G U/F FU	PRESSURE ABOVE CE VENT THR TRAP PRIN UNDER GR UNDER FL FIXTURE U	ILING OUGH I IER ROUND OOR	MPERATURE RELIEF
	SPECIFICA CITY CON				D. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS F	OR TH	E CONS	STRU	JCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	MISSION	ALTERAT BEACH L	IONS TO IFEGUARD	STATIO	<sup>DN</sup> <b>P1</b> .1
SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	PLUMBI	NG DEMOLIT	ON PLAN		
	CITY OF SA	AN DIEGC		AIA	W.B.S. NOS-00793
i	FOR CITY ENGINEER		DATE		ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD
	DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY AF	PROVED DATE	FILMED	<b>JIHAD SLEIMAN</b> PROJECT MANAGER
					DESIGN ENGINEER
	AS-BUILT	SHL			X LAMBERT COORDINATES
	CONTRACTOR INSPECTOR				32848- 30 -D
		-			



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

			G	ENER	AL N	IOT(	ES		
			<ul> <li>A. SEE SHEET</li> <li>B. PROVIDE 1/2</li> <li>C. SEE SHEET</li> <li>D. TO THE GRE VENT-THRUE</li> <li>E. CONTRACTOR AFTER CONS</li> </ul>	2" HOSE E P3.1 FOR ATEST EX -ROOF R TO SNA	BIBB UNDI WASTE & TENT POS	ER EAC VENT SSIBLE, NG SEV	CH SINK RISER D REUSE/ WER SYS	DIAGRAM CONNECT TEM BEF	<sup>-</sup> TO (E) ORE AND
				K	eyed	NC	)TES		
			<ol> <li>(E) UNDERG</li> <li>MODIFY (E) VERIFY</li> <li>(N) 3" ROOM</li> <li>PROVIDE (N) OUTLET 12";</li> <li>PROVIDE DR</li> <li>(E) WATER</li> <li>(E) WATER</li> <li>(E) WATER</li> <li>3/8" COPPE</li> <li>(E) UNDERG</li> <li>(I) CONNECT NE THRU NEW N</li> </ol>	ROUND W/ WASTE LII F DRAIN ) 3" ROOF ABOVE S AIN OUTLE HEATER TO F (E) PIPI INT OF (E INT OF (E INT OF (E R TUBING ROUND VE	ASTE LINE NES TO A DRAIN D SLAB ET AT EX O REMAIN ING RUNS ) PIPING BELOW F INT LINE	TO RE CCOMM OOWNSP T. WALI TO (E TO REM TO REM TO REM	EMAIN IODATE ( POUT LIN OUT LIN AN FOR TRA AN INE TO E	(n) DF. E E TO DA ES TO R P PRIME	YLIGHT Emain – RS And Route
	HEET SIZE IS LES		SPECIFIC, CITY CON PLANS F	ITRAC	T, W	/.B.S	5. N(		
A RE	22" X 34", IT DUCED PRINT – RDINGLY.		MISSION	· · · — — · ·	ATIONS LIFEGL	-	STATIO	ЛС	P2.1
SYM	DESCRIPTION	DATE		NEW PLUN	IBING PLA	NS			
			CITY OF SA	AN DIEC		_IFOR	NIA	W.B.S. NO. <b>S</b>	-00793
1			FOR CITY ENGINEER		[	DATE		-	<b>if cetin</b> Tion head
			DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY	APPROVED	DATE	FILMED	JIHA	D SLEIMAN CT MANAGER
								DESIG	N ENGINEER
			AS-BUILT	SHL				LAMBERT	X COORDINATES
			CONTRACTOR					3284	8- 31 -D
			AS-BUIL1						110   Dece

119 | Page



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

		-
DESCRIPTION	ABBR.	DESCRIPTION
DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET MOUNTED AT 18" TO BOTTOM ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR, U.O.N.	A AFF C	AMPERES ABOVE FINISHED FLC CONDUIT CONNECT TO EXISTING
VOICE DATA OUTLET WITH TRIM RING, 2 PAIR CAT-5 AND 3/4" C TO TELECOMM CLOGET	EMC E	ELECTRIC WATER CO EXISTING GROUND FAULT INTER
TOGGLE TYPE FRACTIONAL HP MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD, DELETE OVERLOAD IF ONLY FOR DISCONNECT SERVICE.	MTD PNL TYP	MOUNTED PANEL TYPICAL
PANELBOARD (FLUGH)		
CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALL OR ON ROOF		
SINGLE GANG SWITCH, MOUNTED AT +42" AFF		
FIXTURE TYPE		
CIRCUIT NO.		
SWITCHING		
WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE		
FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE.		
CEILING MOJUNTED SPEAKER		
BRANCH CIRCUIT FEEDER		
- HOMERUN QUANTITY OF ARROWS DENOTE NUMBER OF CONDUITS.		
CROSSMARKS INDICATE QUANTITY OF #12 AWG + GND.		
RUNS WITHOUT DESIGNATION CONTAIN 2 #12 AWG AND		
MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS, RATING AS INDICATED		
CEILING MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR		
		SCALE
	VOICE DATA OUTLET WITH TRIM RING, 2 PAIR CAT-5 AND 3/4" C TO TELECOMM CLOSET TOGGLE TYPE FRACTIONAL HP MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD, DELETE OVERLOAD IF ONLY FOR DISCONNECT SERVICE. PANELBOARD (FLUGH) CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALL OR ON ROOF SINGLE GANG SWITCH, MOUNTED AT 42" AFF FIXTURE TYPE CIRCUIT NO. SWITCHING WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE DESIGNATION SWITCHING WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE. CEILING MOJUNTED SPEAKER BRANCH CIRCUIT FEEDER HOMERUN QUANTITY OF ARROWS DENOTE NUMBER OF CONDUITS. CROSSMARKS INDICATE QUANTITY OF 42 AWG + GND. CONDUCTOR IN 34" CONDUIT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RUNS WITHOUT DESIGNATION CONTAIN 2 "12 AWG AND I #12 GND CONDUCTORS. BRANCH CIRCUIT NUMBERS HOMERUN PANEL DESIGNATION FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSE PER	CX VOICE DATA OUTLET WITH TRIM RING, 2 PAIR CAT-5 AND 3/4" C TO TELECOMM CLOSET TOGGLE TYPE FRACTIONAL HP MANUAL MOTOR STARTER WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD, DELETE OVERLOAD IF ONLY FOR DISCONNECT SERVICE. PANELBOARD (FLUSH) CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALL OR ON ROOF SINGLE GANG SWITCH, MOUNTED AT 142" AFF FIXTURE TYPE CIRCUIT NO. SWITCHING WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING FIXTURE FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURE. CEILING MOJUNTED SPEAKER BRANCH CIRCUIT FEEDER HOMERUN QUANTITY OF ARRONS DENOTE NUMBER OF CONDUITS. CROSSMARKS INDICATE QUANTITY OF 112 ANG 4 GND. CONDUCTOR IN 32" CONDUT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RUNS WITHOUT DESIGNATION FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH, FUSE PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS, RATING AS INDICATED JUNCTION BOX

		TYPE	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	LAMPS	MOUNTING	MFG. & CATALOG NO.	WATTS VOLTS		NO.	TITLE
DOR G CIRCUIT DOLER				ROUGH SERVICE FLUORESCENT WITH IMPACT RESISTANT FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYESTER WITH COLD ROLLED STEEL ENCLOSED AND ACRYLIC LENSE	T8 32 W 3500K	CEILING	LITHONIA VRI I 32 GEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX	32W 12ØV		EØ.1 E1.1 E2.1 E2.2	ABBF FIRST FIRST FIRST
RRUPTER		В	۲	6"LENSED DOWNLIGHT WITH CLEAR ALZAK REFLECTOR, ELECTRONIC BALLAST, WHITE TRIM WET LOCATION LISTED	(1) 26WTRT	CEILING	LITHONIA LGFV-26TRI9RWDOL GSKT OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX	27W 12ØV		E3.1 E4.1 E4.2	PANI T24 ( T24 (
		<b>(C)</b>	ŀ	3 FT WALL MOUNTED EXTRUDE ALUMINUM HOUSING UP/DOWN DISTRIBUTION	(1)3ØT8 30 WATTS 3500 K	WALL	LITHONIA WI3ØAI2ØGEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX	3ØW 12Ø∨			
		D	Q	WALL MOUNTED FLUORESCENT RUGGED CORROSION RESISTANT DIE CAST HOUSING	(1) 26W	WALL	LITHONIA TWRI 126TRT120PE LPI OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX	26W  2Ø∨			
						•	-	·			
			1								
<b>IATIONS</b>	3	SCALE NONE	- LI	GHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE					4	SCALE NONE	



MOUNTING         WE, & CATALOS NO.         WOLTS WOLTS           CELING         UTRONA (PECALAR D); COLUMEA (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (PECALAR); (	
METALUX     METALUX       CEILING     LITHONIA LGFV-26TRI9RMDOL G6KT OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX     21W 120V       WALL     LITHONIA MI30A120GEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX     30W 120V       WALL     LITHONIA MI30A120GEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA     30W 120V       WALL     LITHONIA METALUX       LITHONIA METALUX     26W 120V	
CEILING       LITHONIA LGFV-26TRI9RWDOL G9KT OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX       120V         WALL       LITHONIA MI30AI20GEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX       30W 120V         WALL       LITHONIA MI30AI20GEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX       30W 120V         WALL       LITHONIA METALUX       26W 120V         WALL       LITHONIA METALUX       26W 120V	
WALL     WALL     WI3ØAI2ØGEB OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA METALUX     I2ØV       WALL     LITHONIA TURI I26TRTI2ØPE LPI OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA     26W I2ØV	
WALL TWRI 126TRT120PE LPI 120V OR EQUAL BY: COLUMBIA	
4 SHEFT INDEX	
4 NONE SHEET INDEX	
SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-C	
TECTONICS IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION	I OF
Architects Planners Engineers ACCORDINGLY. ACCORDINGLY. ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION SYM DESCRIPTION DATE	E0.1
SOI W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 619.239.2151 CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA W.B.S.	
EPIC Consulting     EPIC Consulting	
FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE       State West Canyon Ave     Telephone 858.565.4185       San Diego, California 92123     Facsimile 858.715.3845	
ORIGINAL ORIGINAL ORIGINAL	
	SLEIMAN MANAGER
AS-BUILT TAC LAMBERT CO	MANAGER ENGINEER
AS-BUILT	MANAGER ENGINEER X COORDINATES



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES
	<ul> <li>A. THIS DRAWING IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUSIVE OF ALL DEMOLITION WORK REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE ENTIRE EXTENT OF DEMOLITION BASED UPON ALL THE WORK REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE ENTIRE PROJECT.</li> <li>B. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH FEDERAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL AND SAFETY REGULATIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF ALL HAZARDOUS MATERIAL I.e. FLUORESCENT TUBES, PCB BALLAST, ETC</li> <li>C. DURING DEMOLITION, ALL EXISTING LIGHTING, POWER EQUIPMENT, ETC LOCATED IN SPACE NOT SHOWN DEMO SHALL REMAIN OPERATIONAL.</li> </ul>
	D. COORDINATE REMOVAL AND POWER OUTAGE WITH ALL TRADES PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.
	E. PATCH AND REPAIR EXISTING WALL WHERE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IS BEING REMOVED OR RELOCATED TO MATCH ADJACENT AREA.
	F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL UNUSED WIRES AND CONDUITS INSIDE CEILING.
	KEYED NOTES
	1 EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE AND SWITCHES TO BE DISCONNECTED & REMOVED INCLUDING ASSOCIATED DEVICES, CONDUITS & WIRING BACK TO SOURCE.
	2 EXISTING SPEAKER TO BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED INCLUDING ASSOCIATED CONDUIT & WIRING. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER.
	3 DISCONNECT AND REMOVE ALL RECEPTACLES, DATA OUTLETS AND JUNCTION BOXES ALONG WITH ASSOCIATED CONDUITS AND WIRES BACK TO SOURCE.
	4 EXIST EXHAUST FAN TO BE REPLACE.
	5 FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDUIT SERVING OF WORKING AREA SHALL REMAIN IN SERVICE, REROUTE AND RECONNECT AS REQUIRED.
1111	
	LEGEND
	LEGEND
	(E) (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE	(E) (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO. SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793 PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	(E) (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	(E)       (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN         EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO.         SPECIFICATION NO. 5651         CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793         PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF         ALTERATIONS TO         MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION         FIRST FLOOR ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	(E)       (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN         C       EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO.         SPECIFICATION NO. 5651         CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793         PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF         ALTERATIONS TO         MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION         FIRST FLOOR ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA         NO         S-00793
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	(E)       (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN         P       EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO.         SPECIFICATION NO. 5651         CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793         PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF         ALTERATIONS TO         MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION         FIRST FLOOR ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA         ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT         MO. S-00793
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	(E)       (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN         C       EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO.         SPECIFICATION NO. 5651         CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793         PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF         ALTERATIONS TO         MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION         FIRST FLOOR ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN         CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA         NO.         S-00793         FOR CITY ENGINEER         DATE         ELIF CETIN         SECTION HEAD
THAN 22" X 34", IT IS A REDUCED PRINT – SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	(E)       (E) EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN         CD       EQUIPMENT TO BE DEMO.         SPECIFICATION       NO. 5651         CITY       CONTRACT,         W.B.S.       NO. S-00793         PLANS       FOR         ALTERATIONS       TO         MISSION       BEACH         LIFEQUARD       STATION         FIRST FLOOR       ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN         CITY       OF         CITY       OF         MISSION       BEACH         MO       S-00793         ELIF       ELIF         CITY       OF         MISSION       BY         APPROVED       DATE         FOR       CITY         ELIF       CETIN         SECTION       BY         APPROVED       DATE         FILMED       JIHAD         JIHAD       SLEIMAN



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

	KEYED NOTES
	<ul> <li>A. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWING FOR MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTIC (HORSE POWER, EQUIPMENT, LOCATION ETC.) OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT U.O.N.</li> <li>B. ALL CIRCUIT SHOWN SHALL BE CONNECTED TO PANEL 'B' U.O.N.</li> </ul>
	KEYED NOTES
	1 PROVIDE CONNECTION TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
	2 PROVIDE CEILING MOUNTED SPEAKER MANUFACTURER 'BOGEN' MODEL 586T125PG8WBR AND ROUTE CABLE BACK TO AUDIO AMPLIFIER, FIELD VERIFY FOR EXACT REQUIREMENT.
	3 REROUTE AND RECONNECT EXISTING 3½" DATA COUNDUIT AND CABLE TO CLEAR ABOVE CEILING AND CLEAR NEW WALL AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY.'
	4 KEYPAD ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE AND EXTEND 1"C INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE FOR FUTURE WIRING.
	5 WALL MOUNTED FAN SWITCH MANUFACTURER INTERMATIC FF SERIES.
	SPECIFICATION NO. 5651 CITY CONTRACT, W.B.S. NO. S-00793
IF SHEET SIZE IS LESS THAN 22" X 34", IT IS	PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
A REDUCED PRINT - SCALE ACCORDINGLY.	ALTERATIONS TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION E2.2
	CITY OF SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA Engineering department NO
	FOR CITY ENGINEER     DATE     ELIF CETIN       DESCRIPTION     BY     APPROVED     DATE     FILMED       ORIGINAL     I     I     I     PROJECT MANAGER
	DESIGN ENGINEER
	As-built     TAC     LAMBERT COORDINATES       CONTRACTOR     DATE STARTED     20040     20
	AS-BUILT

					PA	NE	EL:	В									
VOLT : 208Y/120V 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE						NE	MA	1 ENCLO	OSURE						COD	E:	
MAIN : LUGS ONLY								RATIN								IA TIME C	
BUS: 225 AMP								CE MOL	JNTED							ΙΑ ΡΗΟΤΟ	
EXISTING								ION:							LC -	VIA LIGHT	TING CONTROLLER
DESCRIPTION	٩	LOAD	шF			-		VA PER PHASE		⊢	REAKER	L L	LOAD	٩		п	ESCRIPTION
DESCRIPTION	⊥ ∠	LUAD		5   AM	IP   F	P├─	A	B	С	Ρ	AMP	U U	LUAD	≻ ⊢		U	LOCKIPTION
EXIST UPSTAIRS OFFICE	L	680	1	1 20	<u>,</u> с	_	087			1	20	2	407	L			EXIST TOILE
EXIST KLAXON		1000	3	3 20	<u>о</u> -	1		1540		1	20	4	540	R			EXIST RECEPTION
EXIST COKE MACHINE		1000	5	5 20	<b>5</b>	1			1890	1	20	6	890	L			EXIST GARAG
EXIST OUTDOOR LGT	L	980	7	7 20	<u>с</u> с	1 18	370	]		1	20	8	890	L			EXIST GARAG
EXIST EH-1	M	900	9	3	2	2		1500		1	20	10	600				EXIST FURNAC
-	М	900	1	1 -	10	-			1835	1	20	12	935	L		NEW	LIGHTING LOCKER ROOM
EXIST PUBLIC RESTROOM	R	580	1	3 20	) ·	1 1	580	]		1	20	14	1000				EXIST HEATER
EXIST TIME CLOCK		300	1	5 20	) ·	1		1235		1	20	16	935			EXIS	T TELPHONE EQUIPEMEN
			1	7					900	1	20	18	900	R		NEW RE	CEPTACLE LOCKER ROOM
			1	9		9	00			1	20	20	900	R		NEW RE	CEPTACLE LOCKER ROOM
			2	1				720		1	20	22	720	R		NEW RE	CEPTACLE LOCKER ROOM
			2	3					1040	1	20	24	1040	Μ			EF-
			2	5			0					26					
			2					0				28					
			2	9					0			30					
			3				0		_			32					
			3					0				34					
			3						0			36					
			3				0					38					
			3					0				40					
			4	1					0			42					
THROUGH FEED OR DOUBLE LUG	тот	AL VA	PER	PHA	SE		0	0	0		PANE						
		то	TAL	s		54	137	4995	5665						TOTAL	VA PER F	PHASE
PHASE IMBALANCE								LOAD	TYPE:					DEN	IAND	CC	DNNECTED
TOTAL CONNECTED kVA				10	6			L - LIG	HTING O	DR	LCL		59	78	VA	4782	VA
TOTAL DEMAND KVA				1	7			R - REC	EPTAC	LE			36		VA	3640	VA
TOTAL CONNECTED AMPS				4	5			M - LAF	RGEST	MO	TOR		28	40	VA	2840	VA
25% OF LARGEST MOTOR AN	IPS			2				K - KIT	CHEN				C	)	VA	0	VA
TOTAL DEMAND AMPS				5	C			O - OTH	HER				48	35	VA	4835	VA



Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract



KEYED NOTES
1 PROVIDE CIRCUIT BREAKER, MATCH EXISTING MANUFACTURER AND REQUIREMENTS.
GENERAL NOTES
A. PROVIDE HANDLE TIES, TO "OFF" THE MULTIWIRE BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKER PER 210.4(B)

			SPECIFICA CITY CON	_			-	). S-	-00793
	HEET SIZE IS LES I 22" X 34", IT		PLANS F	OR	THE C	CON	STRL	JCTIC	N OF
	EDUCED PRINT – ORDINGLY.	I	MISSION		ATIONS LIFEGU		STATIO	ЛС	E3.1
SYM	DESCRIPTION	DATE	PANEL	SCHED	ULE				
			CITY OF SA		GO, CAL department	IFOR	NIA?	<b>W.B.S.</b> NO	-00793
			FOR CITY ENGINEER		C	DATE			lif cetin <b>Tion head</b>
			DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL	BY	APPROVED	DATE	FILMED		D SLEIMAN
								DESIG	N ENGINEER
			AS-BUILT	TAC				LAMBER	× T COORDINATES
			CONTRACTOR INSPECTOR		E STARTED COMPLETED			3284	⊦8– 37 –D
			AS-BUILT	-					125   Dage

125 | Page

<b>CERTIFICATE OF</b>	COMPLIANC	E .			(Pa	age 1 of 4)	LTG-1C
Project Name:					E	Date:	\11
ALTERATION TO M	ISSION BEACH LIFI	EGUARD	STATION			JULY 20	)
Project Address:			•	Climate Zone:	]	Building CFA:	
	STATION MISSION ), CALIFORNIA	BEACH		7	T	862 S Inconditioned I	
						· · ·	
General Information						TT - 10 7 - 1	
Building Type:	Nonresidential Relocatable Public		High-Rise Re		_	Hotel/Motel	
	Schools		Conditioned	Spaces	$\boxtimes$	Unconditioned S	spaces
Phase of Construction:	New Construction		Addition		$\boxtimes$	Alteration	
Methond of Compliance:	Complete Building	$\boxtimes$	Area Categor	У		Tailored	
<ul> <li>Documentation Author's Declars</li> <li>I certify that this Certificate</li> </ul>		ntation is a	ccurate and co	mplete.		_	
-	1		Signature:	Ì	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	/
Name: TRON CHANG			~~~~~	h	$\sim$	hu	<u> </u>
Company: EPIC CONSULTING	G ENGINEERS, INC.				Date:	7-22-11	7
Address: 3242 W CANYON						licable:	
JZ4Z W CANTUN	IAVE				CEA # CEPE		
City/State/Zip:	^A Q2123				Phone	<sup>:</sup> (858)565-	-4185
SAN DIEGO, (	SA JZIZJ						
City/State/Zip: SAN DIEGO, ( Principal Lighting Designer's De							
	eclaration Statement	iness and F	Professions Co	de to accept resp	onsibil	ity for the lightin	ng design.
<ul><li>Principal Lighting Designer's De</li><li>I am eligible under Division</li></ul>	claration Statement			1 1			0 0
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Det</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> </ul>	claration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting	g features a		1 1			0 0
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Det</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Complia</li> </ul>	cclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting ne California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee	g features a gulations. Complian	and performan	ce specifications ent with the infor	require	ed for complianc	e with ument this design
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Detection</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the Complexity of the design features represes on the other applicable complexity</li> </ul>	cclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting ne California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee	g features a gulations. Complian	and performan ice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require	ed for complianc	e with ument this design
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Det</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of th</li> <li>The design features represe on the other applicable com approval with this building</li> <li>Name: TRON CHANG</li> </ul>	eclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting the California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications.	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performan ice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require	ed for complianc	e with ument this design ement agency for
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Det</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of th</li> <li>The design features represe on the other applicable com approval with this building</li> <li>Name: TRON CHANG</li> <li>Company: EPIC CONSULTING</li> </ul>	eclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting ne California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications.	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performan ice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require mation submit	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858)	e with ument this design ement agency for
Principal Lighting Designer's Designer's Designer's Designer's Designer's Design Principal Lighting Designer's Designer''Designer'' Designer'' Designer'' Designer'' De	eclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting ne California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications.	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performan ice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require mation submit Pho Lice	ed for compliance a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643	e with ument this design ement agency for
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Det</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of th</li> <li>The design features represe on the other applicable com approval with this building</li> <li>Name: TRON CHANG</li> <li>Company: EPIC CONSULTING</li> </ul>	eclaration Statement n 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting he California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications. G ENGINEERS, INC. I AVE	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performan ice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require mation submit	ed for compliance a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643	e with ument this design ement agency for 585-4185
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinic point of the second s	cclaration Statement a 3 of the California Busi ance identifies the lighting the California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of appliance forms, workshee permit applications. G ENGINEERS, INC. I AVE CA 92123	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performantice are consist tions, plans, ar	ce specifications ent with the infor	require mation submit Pho Lice	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643	e with ument this design ement agency for 585-4185
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinity         • I am eligible under Division         • This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the tit	eclaration Statement a 3 of the California Busi ance identifies the lighting the California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications. G ENGINEERS, INC. I AVE CA 92123 s of Mandatory Measures	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature	and performant ace are consist tions, plans, ar e:	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications	require mation submit Pho Lice Dat	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643	e with ument this design ement agency for 585-4185
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Mandatory Measures         I am eligible under Division         This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the other applicable company: TRON CHANG         Name:       TRON CHANG         Company:       EPIC CONSULTING         Address:       3242 W CANYON         Citty/State/Zip:       SAN DIEGO, O         Lighting Mandatory Measures       Indicate location on building plans         LIGHTING COMPLIANCE FO	celaration Statement         n 3 of the California Busi         nce identifies the lighting         G ENGINEERS, INC.         I AVE         CA 92123         s of Mandatory Measures         DRMS & WORKSHEE         e of this and all Energy E	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature Signature Note Bloc	and performant tice are consist tions, plans, ar ::	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications SHEET heet is included)	require mation submit Pho Lice	ed for compliance a provided to doc ted to the enforce ane: (858) ense # 15643 e: JULY	e with ument this design ement agency for 005–4185 2011
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinity         • I am eligible under Division         • This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the transformer of the other applicable company:         • The design features represe on the other applicable company:         Name:       TRON CHANG         Company:       EPIC CONSULTING         Address:       3242 W CANYON         City/State/Zip:       SAN DIEGO, C         Lighting Mandatory Measures         Indicate location on building plane	cclaration Statement         n 3 of the California Busi         nce identifies the lighting         nce california Code of Reg         nted on the Certificate of         upliance forms, workshee         permit applications.         G ENGINEERS, INC.         I AVE         CA 92123         s of Mandatory Measures         DRMS & WORKSHEE         e of this and all Energy E         y Commission.	g features a gulations. <sup>2</sup> Complian ts, calcular Signature a Note Bloo <b>TS (check</b>	and performant ace are consist tions, plans, ar :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: : : :	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications SHEET heet is included)	require mation submit Pho Lice Dat	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643 e: JULY : efer to the Nonre.	e with ument this design ement agency for 005-4185 2011
<ul> <li>Principal Lighting Designer's Determination</li> <li>I am eligible under Division</li> <li>This Certificate of Compliation</li> <li>This Certificate of Compliation</li> <li>The design features represent on the other applicable company:</li> <li>TRON CHANG</li> <li>Company: EPIC CONSULTING</li> <li>Address: 3242 W CANYON</li> <li>City/State/Zip: SAN DIEGO, O</li> <li>Lighting Mandatory Measures</li> <li>Indicate location on building plans</li> <li>LIGHTING COMPLIANCE FO</li> <li>For detailed instructions on the us published by the California Energy</li> </ul>	cclaration Statement         n 3 of the California Busi         nce identifies the lighting         nce california Code of Reg         nted on the Certificate of         upliance forms, workshee         permit applications.         G ENGINEERS, INC.         I AVE         CA 92123         s of Mandatory Measures         DRMS & WORKSHEE         e of this and all Energy E         y Commission.	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature Signature Note Bloc <b>TS (check</b> <i>Efficiency S</i> pliance.	and performant tice are consist tions, plans, and tions, plans, and tions, plans, and tions, plans, and tions, plans, and tions, plans, plans, and tions, plans, pl	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications SHEET heet is included)	require mation submit Pho Lice Dat	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643 e: JULY : efer to the Nonre.	e with ument this design ement agency for 005-4185 2011
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Mandatory Measures         Image: Name:       TRON CHANG         Company:       EPIC CONSULTING         Address:       3242 W CANYON         City/State/Zip:       SAN DIEGO, O         Lighting Mandatory Measures       Indicate location on building plans         LIGHTING COMPLIANCE FO       For detailed instructions on the us published by the California Energy         Image:	celaration Statement         n 3 of the California Busi         nce identifies the lighting         nce california Code of Reg         nted on the Certificate of         npliance forms, workshee         permit applications.         G ENGINEERS, INC.         I AVE         CA 92123         s of Mandatory Measures         DRMS & WORKSHEE'         e of this and all Energy E         y Commission.         Certificate of Commission	g features a gulations. <sup>2</sup> Complian ts, calcular Signature a Note Bloo <b>TS (check</b> <i>Efficiency S</i> pliance. <i>L</i> Credit Wo	and performant ace are consist tions, plans, ar ::	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications SHEET heet is included)	require mation submit Pho Lice Dat	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643 e: JULY : efer to the Nonre.	e with ument this design ement agency for 005–4185 2011
Principal Lighting Designer's Determinic of Lighting Designer's Determinication         • I am eligible under Division         • This Certificate of Complia Title 24, Pages 1 and 6 of the title 24, Pages 1 through 4         □       LTG-1C Pages 1 through 4	celaration Statement a 3 of the California Busi nce identifies the lighting he California Code of Reg nted on the Certificate of upliance forms, workshee permit applications. G ENGINEERS, INC. I AVE CA 92123 s of Mandatory Measures DRMS & WORKSHEE commission. Certificate of Com Lighting Controls O Indoor Lighting Po	g features a gulations. Complian ts, calcular Signature Signature Note Bloc <b>TS (check</b> <i>Efficiency S</i> pliance. Credit Wo ower Allow	and performant ace are consist tions, plans, ar ::	ce specifications ent with the infor nd specifications SHEET heet is included)	require mation submit Pho Lice Dat	ed for complianc a provided to doc ted to the enforce me: (858) ense # 15643 e: JULY : efer to the Nonre.	e with ument this design ement agency for 005–4185 2011

2008 Nonresidential Compliance Forms

August 2009

<b>CERTIFICATE OF C</b>	OMPL	IANCE		(	Page 4 of 4)	LTG-1
Project Name:					Date:	2011
ALTERATION TO MISS	SION BEA	ACH LIFEGUARD	STATION			2011
<b>Conditioned and Unconditioned</b>			combined for	compliance		
Indoor Lighting Power for	Condition	ed Spaces	Indoo	r Lighting Power fo	r Uncondition	ed Spaces
		Watts				Watts
Installed Lig					ed Lighting	516
(from Conditioned LTG-1C Pa	-		(from	Unconditioned LTG-		
Lighting Control (			тт	Lighting Co		- 0
Conditioned Spaces (from LTG			Uncon	ditioned Spaces (from		
Adjusted <b>Ins</b> Lighting I				U	ed <b>Installed</b> nting Power =	= 0
						<i>,</i>
Complies i	f Installed	$l \leq Allowed$		Com	plies if <b>Install</b>	$\mathbf{ed} \leq \mathbf{Allowed} \mid (\mathbf{c})$
Allowed Lighting I	Power			Allowed Ligh	nting Power	E17
Conditioned Spaces (from LTC			Uncon	ditioned Spaces (from		517
Required Acceptance Tests				· _ · · ·		
lighting and the number of systems. The this form will be part of the plans, com- can be grouped by type of Luminaire c Enforcement Agency: Systems Acceptance. Before Occupance	pletion of th ontrolled. y Permit is g	his section will allow the granted for a newly co	the Nonresiden the responsible p onstructed buildi	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so ing or space or when eve	es Manual descri cope of work app	ropriately. Forms
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and	pletion of the controlled. y Permit is g space shall complete for ficate of Acce and mainted d signed for	his section will allow the granted for a newly co be certified as meeting m and is not to be acco eptance forms shall be nance information meet ms before the building	the Nonresiden the responsible p onstructed buildi g the Acceptance epted by the enfo submitted to th et the requireme g can receive fin	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so or space or when ever Requirements. orcement agency unless e enforcement agency the orts of § 10-103(b) of Tia al occupancy. A copy of	es Manual descri cope of work app er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and	pletion of the controlled. y Permit is g space shall complete for cate of Acce and mainted d signed for provided by t	his section will allow the granted for a newly co be certified as meeting m and is not to be acco eptance forms shall be nance information mee ms before the building the owner of the building	the Nonresiden the responsible p onstructed buildi g the Acceptance epted by the enfe submitted to th et the requireme g can receive fin ing for their rece	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so or space or when ever Requirements. orcement agency unless e enforcement agency the orts of § 10-103(b) of Tia al occupancy. A copy of	es Manual descri cope of work app er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating	pletion of the controlled. y Permit is g space shall complete for cate of Acce and mainted d signed for provided by t	his section will allow the granted for a newly co be certified as meeting m and is not to be acco eptance forms shall be nance information meet ms before the building	the Nonresiden the responsible p onstructed buildi g the Acceptance epted by the enfe submitted to th et the requireme g can receive fin ing for their rece	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so or space or when ever Requirements. orcement agency unless e enforcement agency the orts of § 10-103(b) of Tia al occupancy. A copy of	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	pletion of the controlled. Ty Permit is generated by the control of the control	his section will allow the section will allow the granted for a newly could be certified as meeting m and is not to be account of the ball be nance information meeting before the building the owner of the building the owner of the building the ball be ba	The Nonresiden the responsible p onstructed buildi g the Acceptance epted by the enfe e submitted to th et the requireme g can receive fin ing for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency th nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords.	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Paylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall complete for cate of Acce and mainter d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C	his section will allow the section will allow the granted for a newly conducted by the certified as meeting m and is not to be account of the base forms shall be nance information meas before the building the owner of the buil	The Nonresiden the responsible ponstructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reconstruction lied	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so or space or when even Requirements. orcement agency unless e enforcement agency the orts of § 10-103(b) of Ti al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Control
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the granted for a newly conducted by the certified as meeting m and is not to be account of the base forms shall be nance information meas before the building the owner of the buil	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so or space or when ever Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tit al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contr Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms estem wtih ecked and/or specifications, field inspector each differenct LTG-2A Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Contro Acceptance
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms
this form will be part of the plans, com can be grouped by type of Luminaire c <b>Enforcement Agency:</b> Systems Acceptance. Before Occupanc controls is installed in the building or The LTG-2A form is not considered a c filled and signed. In addition, a Certifi installation certificates, and operating must receive the properly filled out and lighting luminaire control(s) must be p	y Permit is g space shall a complete for icate of Accel and mainted d signed for provided by t L (1) 32C (2) 13	his section will allow the section will allow the section will allow the section of the section	the Nonresident the responsible postructed building the Acceptance epted by the enformation of the requirement g can receive fining for their reco lled	tial Reference Appendic party to budget for the so party to budget for the so Requirements. Forcement agency unless e enforcement agency the nts of § 10-103(b) of Tid al occupancy. A copy of ords. Location RESTROOM RESTROOM	es Manual descri cope of work appr er new lighting sy the boxes are ch at certifies plans, the 24 Part 6. The the LTG-2A for c	bes the test. Since ropriately. Forms

Attachment A – Project Description, Scope of Work, Technical Specifications, and Bridging Documents Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

CER	TIFICATE OF COMPLIANC	E				(Page	2 of 4)	L	TG-	1 <b>C</b>
	INDOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE	E and FIE	LD	INSPE	CTION	ENERG	Y CH	ECKI	JST	
Project	Name: ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH LIFI	EGUARD S	TATI	ON		Dat	<sup>e:</sup> JUL`	Y 2011		
Instal	lation Certificate, LTG-1-INST (Retai	n a copy and	verify	form is co	ompleted ar	nd signed.)	<b>Field</b>	Inspe	ctor	
Certi	ficate of Acceptance, LTG-2A (Retain a	copy and ver	ify for	m is com	pleted and s	signed.)	<b>Field</b>	Inspe	ctor	
	rate Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for ghting Schedule is only for:  CONDITION			Uncondi MU	tioned Spa NCONDI	aces Install TIONED	ed Lighti	ing Pow S	er liste	ed on
	e actual indoor lighting power listed below incl h§146(a)	udes all inst	alled	permane	ent and po	rtable light	ing syste	ems in a	ccorda	nce
	y for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square	re foot of por	rtable	lighting	shall not	be required	d to be in	ncluded	in the	
	culation of actual indoor lighting power densit		псе ч	ith the E	xception t	o §146(a).	All port	able lig	hting ir	1
exce	ess of 0.2 watts per square foot is totaled below Luminaire Schedule (Type, Lamps					Installe	1 Watte	2		
A	B	5, Danasis)	<u>C</u>	D		E E	F	G	H	1
	<b>v</b>			Þ	How wa	attage was	-		Fie	
			Special Features		deter	mined	4	E	Inspe	ctor <sup>2</sup>
r a			Feat	er ire	CEC	According	of of ires	× 1		
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description (i.e, 3 lamp fluorescent troffer,		cial	Watts per Luminaire	Default	to	nber	allec ts (I	s	
Nar Iten	F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballast	.)	Spe	Wat Lun	from NA8	§130 (d or e)	Number of Luminaires	Installed Watts (D)	Pass	Fail
A	1 LAMP FLUORESCENT F32T8			32			11	352		
В	COMPACT FLUORESCENT			26			4	104		
C	1 LAMP 3' FLUORESCENT			30			2	60		
				CT ATT				E10		
<u> </u>						S PAGE T		516	L	
	Building total number of pages	1		In		atts Buildir	<u> </u>		516	
						(Sum of all	pages) ter into l			$\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } A$
1. Watte	age shall be determine according to Section 130(d a	nd e). Wattaoi	e shal	be ratino	of light fix				rage	+ 01 4
1. <i>11 and</i>	Se share be were mine weed wing to been in 150(ww			· ums	, - <i>j</i>	,		~ •		

2. If Fail then describe on Page 2 of the Inspection Checklist Form and take appropriate action to correct. Verify building plans if necessary.

2008 Nonresidential Compliance Forms

August	2009

	CHTI		VFD AI	LOWANCE	_					LTG-3C
Project Name:	GIIII	<b>IG FUI</b>	VEN AI		_			Date:		
	TION TO I	MISSION E	BEACH LIF	EGUARD STATION				JULY	20	)11
ALLOWED LIG										
				d and Unconditioned S					/an	ces listed on
this page are only f	or: 🛛 C	UNDITION	ED spaces			INCONDITION	NE.	D spaces		
COMPLETE BU	JILDING I	METHOD			_				_	
			9 1 4 C TT	11 146 5		WATTS		COMPLETE		ALLOWED
BUILL	DING CATI	EGORY (Fi	rom § 146 Ta	able 146-E	_	PER (ft <sup>2</sup> )	X	BLDG. AREA	=	WATTS
•					-	· · ·	ł	•		
•								•		
						TOTALS	l			
								AREA		WATTS
AREA CATEGO	RV METH	IOD - Part	Δ		_				_	
AREA CATEGO		A	A		Π	В		C		D
			0		11	WATTS				ALLOWED
STORE ROOM	REA CATE	GORY (From	188146 Table	146-Е	┤┟	<u>PER (ft )</u> 0.6		$= \frac{\text{AREA (ft^2)}}{100} =$	⊧⊩	WATTS 60
RESTROOM					┥┢	0.6		762	$\vdash$	457
•					1[	•				
					┥┝	•		· · ·	$\left \right $	•
•					┥┟	•	-		┢	•
					11	•				
					][	•				•
					┥┝	•		•	┢	•
					┥┝				$\vdash$	
					][					
					┥┟		-		┢	
	Su	m of Additic	nal Allowed	Watts from Area Categor	<u> </u>	Method - Part B	 (fre	om table below)	$\vdash$	
					2	TOTALS		862		517
								AREA		WATTS
AREA CATEGO	RV MFTH	OD - Part	R Add	litional Wattage Allov		nco (from Tab	ما	146-F Footnote	<u>e)</u>	
A		$C^{-1}$	D			E	IC	<b>140-F</b> F	<u>פ</u>	G
		Additional								ALLOWED
Primary		Watts Per ft <sup>2</sup>	Wattage Allowance	Description(s) as	nd	Quantity of Spe	cial	l Total Design		WATTS Smaller of
Function	Sq Ft	Allowed	(B x C)	Luminaire <sup>2</sup> Types in e						D or F
									_	
									-	
			T	OTALS - Enter into Area	a (	Category Method	- F	Part A (table above	ו ב- צ)	1
				rding to the footnotes o						
				work; precision comme e Table 146-F Footnote				-		
allowance	es are light	fixtures des	seribed in th	e rable 140-r rooulote	:5	that are subject	10	an additional wa	แเล	ige
					_		_			
TAILORED ME	THOD									
		Total Allowe	d Watts using	g the Tailored Method tak	cer	n from LTG-4C (	Pag	ge 1 of 4) Row 3		
				ored Method of complia						

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA	NCE		(Page 3 of 4)	LTG-1C			
Project Name: ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH			Date: JULY 20				
<b>INDOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIEL</b> <i>Fill in controls for all spaces: a) area controls, b</i>	<b>D</b> INSPECTION	ENERGY CHECKLIST	controls for daylit	rags > 250SF			
automatic daylighting controls for daylit areas > controls - general lighting controlled separately	2500SF, d) shut-a	off controls, e) display light	ing controls, f) tail	ored lighting			
automatic controls for retail stores >50,000SF, i							
MANDATORY LIGHTING CONTRO	OLS - FIELD	INSPECTION ENE	RGY	Field Inspector			
CHECKLIST							
	Number		Special Features				
Type / Description	of Units	Location in Buildi	8	Pass Fail			
MOTION SENSOR MOTION SENSOR	1 5	STORE ROOM RESTROOM					
•							
	•	•					
•	•	•					
·							
•							
SPECIAL FEATURES INSPECTION	N CHECKI IS	T (See Dage 2 of 4 of I T	<u> </u>				
The local enforcement agency should pay special atten justification and documentation, and special verification	ntion to the items sp	ecified in this checklist. These	items require special				
may reject a building or design that otherwise compli-							
•							
Fald Iron of all Notes on Discussion	•						
Field Inspector's Notes or Discrepanc							
008 Nonresidential Compliance Forms				August 2009	-		
100 Homesaennai Comphanee Forms				11ugusi 2009			
	INDC	<u>or lighti</u>	NG MA	NDATC	<u>)ry measure:</u>	<u>S</u>	
		LIGHTING SHUT-OFF:	OCCUPANCY S	ENSORS			
	_	FOR BUILDING LIGHT					
		IC CONTROL DEVICES		·			
	_	CENT BALLASTS AND					
	_	WIRING FOR TWO-LAM					
	_	L ROOM/AREA CONTR		23			
		ROOM/AREA CONTRO					
		REDUCTION FOR INDIV		VES			
	_	REA CONTROLS: YES,					
		NEA CONTROLS. TES,		LD			
			SPECI	FICATIC	N NO. 5651		
			CITY (	CONTRA	ACT, W.B.S. N	0. S-	-00793
	IF SHEFT S	IZE IS LESS					
TECTONICS	THAN 22" >	( 34", IT IS	PLANS	FUR	THE CONSTRU		IN OF
Architects	A REDUCED ACCORDINGL	PRINT – SCALE Y		ALTI	ERATIONS TO		
Planners Engineers	ACCONDINCE	-'.	MISSI		CH LIFEGUARD STATI	ON	E4.1
	SYM DESC	RIPTION DATE	<u> </u>				
501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 SAN DIEGO, CA 92101					LCULATIONS		
619.239.2151			CITY O		IEGO, CALIFORNIA g department	<b>W.B.S.</b> NO. S-	-00793
FDIC Conquising							
EPIC Consulting Engineers, Incorporated			FOR CITY EN	GINEER	DATE		F CETIN I <b>on head</b>
3242 West Canyon Ave Telephone 858.565.4185 San Diego, California 92123 Facsimile 858.715.3845			DESCRIPTIO				SLEIMAN
240 PROFESSIONAL			ORIGINAL				
						DESIG	N ENGINEER
Ekpa03/31/12							X
* STEECTRICA			CONTRACTOR		DATE STARTED		COORDINATES
OF CALIF					ATE COMPLETED	32848	3- 38 -D

ERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA	NCE		(Page 3 of 4	,	LTG	-1C					
oject Name: ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH DOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIEL Il in controls for all spaces: a) area controls, b tomatic daylighting controls for daylit areas >	<b>D INSPECTION</b> b)multi-level contro >2500SF, d) shut-oj	<b>ENERGY CHECKLIST</b> ols, c) manual daylighting ff controls, e) display light	controls for a ting controls,	f) tailo	reas >2 red ligh	iting					
ntrols - general lighting controlled separately tomatic controls for retail stores >50,000SF, i	in accordance with	Section 131.		)deman	d respo Fie						
HECKLIST		INSPECTION ENE.				ector					
Type / Description	Number of Units 1	Location in Build	ling	I Special Features	Pass	Fail					
OTION SENSOR	. 5	RESTROOM .									
		· ·									
		•									
		·									
<b>PECIAL FEATURES INSPECTIO</b> The local enforcement agency should pay special attent stification and documentation, and special verificat ay reject a building or design that otherwise compli	ntion to the items spe ion. The local enforce	cified in this checklist. These ement agency determines the	e items require s adequacy of th	e justific	cation, a						
ield Inspector's Notes or Discrepanc	cies:										
Nonresidential Compliance Forms					Aug	ust 2009					
		OR LIGHT	INICI	ΙΔΙ			RY M	IFAS		(	
								ILAJ			
	—	LIGHTING SHUT-OFF: FOR BUILDING LIGHT				5					
		C CONTROL DEVICES									
		ENT BALLASTS AND			TIFIED	: YES					
	TANDEM V	WIRING FOR TWO-LAW	IP BALLAS	TS: YE	ES						
		L ROOM/AREA CONT	ROLS: YES								
	UNIFORM	ROOM/AREA CONTRO	)LS: YES								
		REDUCTION FOR INDI' REA CONTROLS: YES,									
					_	_	N NO ct,		-	). S-	-00793
	IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X		PLA	NS	F	OR	THE	CON	STRI	JCTIC	N OF
TECTONICS Architects Planners Engineers		PRINT – SCALE	MI	ISSI(	ЛС		RATION H LIFE(		STATI	ON	E4.1
	SYM DESCR	RIPTION DATE	}	Ti	TLE 2	24 CAL		NS			
501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 San Diego, ca 92101 619.239.2151			CITY	y Of			EGO, C departmen		RNIA	<b>W.B.S.</b> NO. S	-00793
EPIC Consulting Engineers, Incorporated		<b>I</b>		<b>T</b> ta <b>C</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b></b>			<b>B</b> 1 <b>-</b> -		-	IF CETIN
3242 West Canyon Ave Telephone 858.565.4185 San Diego, California 92123 Facsimile 858.715.3845				RIPTION		BY	APPROVI	DATE ED DATE	FILMED		D SLEIMAN
ROFESSIONAL CHANGE				GINAL							CT MANAGER
E (15643 E kp 03/31/12										DESIG	N ENGINEER
SECTRICK *				T		TAC				LAMBERT	COORDINATES

	NCE								
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA Project Name: ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH	LIFEGUARD ST	ATION	(Page 3 of 4) Date: JULY 20	<b>LTC</b> 011	6-1C				
<b>NDOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIEL</b> Fill in controls for all spaces: a) area controls, b nutomatic daylighting controls for daylit areas > controls - general lighting controlled separately j	)multi-level contro 2500SF, d) shut-oj	ols, c) manual daylighting o ff controls, e) display light	ting controls, f) taile	ored lig	hting				
nutomatic controls for retail stores >50,000SF, i.	n accordance with	Section 131.			eld				
CHECKLIST		INSPECTION ENER	KGY		ector				
Type / Description MOTION SENSOR	Number of Units	Location in Buildi STORE ROOM		Pass	Fail				
MOTION SENSOR	5	RESTROOM							
,									
		· ·							
• •	· ·								
SPECIAL FEATURES INSPECTION The local enforcement agency should pay special atter justification and documentation, and special verificati	ition to the items spe	ecified in this checklist. These	items require special		und				
may reject a building or design that otherwise complie									
Field Inspector's Notes or Discrepanc	ies:								
、 、									
08 Nonresidential Compliance Forms				Aug	rust 2009				
	INDO	OR LIGHTI	ING MA	ND	ATC	RY ME	ASURES	5	
	_	LIGHTING SHUT-OFF:			S				
		FOR BUILDING LIGHT		•					
	S FLUORESC	CENT BALLASTS AND	LUMINAIRES CEI	rtified	: YES				
	—	WIRING FOR TWO-LAM		ΈS					
		L ROOM/AREA CONTR ROOM/AREA CONTRO							
	_	REDUCTION FOR INDIV REA CONTROLS: YES,							
						N NO.			
							'.B.S. N(		
TECTONICS Architects	IF SHEET SI THAN 22" X A REDUCED ACCORDINGL	34", IT IS PRINT – SCALE	PLANS	S F		THE C	CONSTRU TO	JCTIC	N OF
Planners Engineers		RIPTION DATE			BEAC		ARD STATI	ON	E4.1
501 W. BROADWAY, SUITE 210 San Diego, ca 92101 619.239.2151				F SA	AN D	IEGO, CAL G department	IFORNIA	<b>W.B.S.</b> NOS	-00793
EPIC Consulting Engineers, Incorporated		I		<b>A</b> -1 =				-	IF CETIN
3242 West Canyon Ave Telephone 858.565.4185 San Diego, California 92123 Facsimile 858.715.3845			FOR CITY EN DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL		Bì		DATE FILMED	JIHA[	TION HEAD D SLEIMAN CT MANAGER
								DESIG	N ENGINEER
EKA93/31/12			AS-BUILT		ТАС			LAMBERT	× COORDINATES

20



2008 Nonresidential Compliance Forms

	ACCEPTANCE ceptance Document		LTG-2A (Page 1 of 3)
Project Name/Address:	ceptance Document		(1 age 1 01 3)
	ALTERATION TO MISSION BEAC	H LIFEGUARD STATION	
System Name or Identifica	tion/Tag:	System Location or Area Served:	
Enforcement Agency:		Permit Number:	
- Nota: Submit one Cartifice	ite of Acceptance for each system that	Enforcement Agency Use: Checked by/Date	
must demonstrate complia		Emoleement Agency Use. Checked by/Date	-
• I certify under penalty of		California, the information provided on this forn fication reported on this Certificate of Acceptan	
• I certify that the constru specifications approved Reference Nonresidenti	uction/installation identified on this form c d by the enforcement agency, and conform ial Appendix NA7.	complies with the acceptance requirements indic is tot he applicable acceptance requirements and uction/installation identified on this form has be	cated in the plans and I procedures specified in
posted or made availab	le with the building permit(s) issued for th		
Company Name: _			
Field Technician's Name:		Field Technician's Signature:	
	Date Signed:	Position With Company (Title):	
		-	
<ul><li>acceptance requirement acceptance requirement</li><li>I have confirmed that th</li></ul>	ts indicated in the plans and specifications ts and procedures specified in Reference N he Installation Certificate(s) for the constru- le with the building permit(s) issued for the	uction/installation identified on this form has be ne building.	forms to the applicable
• I will ensure that a com issued for the building,		gency for all applicable inspections. I understand umentation the builder provides to the building	d that a signed copy of this
• I will ensure that a com issued for the building,	and made available to the enforcement ag	gency for all applicable inspections. I understand	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:
<ul> <li>I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan</li> <li>Company Name:</li> </ul>	and made available to the enforcement ag ice is required to be included with the docu	gency for all applicable inspections. I understand umentation the builder provides to the building	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy.
<ul> <li>I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan</li> <li>Company Name:</li> </ul>	and made available to the enforcement ag ice is required to be included with the docu e:	gency for all applicable inspections. I understand	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:
• I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan	and made available to the enforcement ag ice is required to be included with the docu	gency for all applicable inspections. I understand umentation the builder provides to the building	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:
<ul> <li>I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan</li> <li>Company Name:</li> <li>Responsible Person's Name</li> <li>License:</li> <li>-</li> </ul> Occupant Sensor, Man Intent: <ul> <li>I</li> <li>Instrumentation to the sense of the sens</li></ul>	and made available to the enforcement ag the is required to be included with the doct e: 	Responsible Person's Signature: Position With Company (Title): natic Time Switch Control per Section 119(d) & 131(d).	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:
I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan Company Name: Responsible Person's Name License: - Occupant Sensor, Man Intent: Construction Inspection 1 Instrumentation to	and made available to the enforcement ag ice is required to be included with the docu e: 	Responsible Person's Signature: Position With Company (Title): natic Time Switch Control per Section 119(d) & 131(d).	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:
I will ensure that a com issued for the building, Certificate of Acceptan Company Name: Responsible Person's Name License: - Occupant Sensor, Man Intent: Construction Inspection 1 Instrumentation to a. Hand-he	and made available to the enforcement ag ice is required to be included with the docu e: 	Responsible Person's Signature: Position With Company (Title): natic Time Switch Control per Section 119(d) & 131(d).	d that a signed copy of this owner at occupancy. Phone:

			F ACCEPTANCE		(Do	LTG-2. ge 2 of 3
0	0	e/Address:			(Pa	ge 2 01 5
, ojt		c,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION			
iyste	em Nam	e or Identif	ication/Tag: System Location or Area Served:			
			-	-		
2	Occ	upancy Sei	nsor Construction Inspection			
		<u> </u>	bancy sensor has been located to minimize false signals			
		Light				
			onic occupancy sensors do not emit audible sound (119a) 5 feet from sou	irce		
3			hting Controls Construction Inspection			
		If dim	ming ballasts are specified for light fixtures within the daylit area, make		eet all the Sta	indards
4			ements, including "reduced flicker operation" for manual dimming controls the Switch Controls Construction Inspection	ol systems		
т	Auto a.		natic time switch control is programmed for (check all):			
	a.		Weekdays			
			Weekend			
			Holidays			
	b.		nent for the owner automatic time switch programming (check all):			
	0.		Weekdays settings			
			Weekend settings			
			Holidays settings			
			Set-up settings			
			Preference program setting			
			the correct time and date is properly set in the time switch			
			the battery is installed and energized			
			ide time limit is no more than 2 hours			
		Occup	ant Sensors and Automatic Time Switch Controls have been certified to	the Energy	Commission	in
			lance with the applicable provision in Section 119 of the Standards, and a ted on the Commission database as Certified Appliance and Control Dev		pers for all su	ch controls
			ted on the Commission database as Certified Apphance and Control Dev	1005		
A.	Select	Acceptan	ce Test (Indicate lighting control systems Names/Designations by the ap	plicable tes	ts below)	
	1 (	Occupancy	Sensor			
	2 N	/anual Da	ylighting Controls			
	3 A	Automatic '	Time Switch Controls			
<b>B.</b>	Equip	oment Tes	ting Requirements		plicable Ligh	
		-	e items applicable to selected system:	(	Control Syster	ns
Occ			Step 1: Simulate an unoccupied condition	1	2	3
a.	start o	f an unocc	l by occupancy sensors turn off within a maximum of 30 minutes from upied condition per Standard Section 119(d)	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.	to the	controlled	nsor does not trigger a false "on" from movement in an area adjacent space or from HVAC operation	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
c.	-		y is adequate to achieve desired control	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
	-		tep 2: Simulate an occupied condition	V / NT	<b>X7 / X</b> T	37 / 37
a.			or annunciator operates correctly I by occupancy sensors turn on when Immediately upon an occupied	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.			is requirement is mutually exclusive with Step 2.c.)	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
c.	Senso	r indicates	space is "occupied" and lights turn on manually	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
					continued c	on next pag

Pro	hting Control Acceptance Document		(Pa	nge 3 of 3
	ect Name/Address: ALTERATION TO MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION			
Sys	em Name or Identification/Tag: System Location or Area Served	:		
		-		
Oc	cupant Sensor - Step 3: System returned to initial operating conditions	Y / N	Y / N	Y / 1
for	cupant Sensor - Step 4 - Sensor is also a multi-Level Occupant Sensor used to qualify a Power Adjustment Factor in Section 146(a)2D of the Standards. If yes, then 'a,' 'b,' .'c' must also be yes.	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
a.	The first stage activates between 30 to 70% of the lighting either manually or automatically.	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.	A reasonably uniform level of illuminance is achieved by dimming of all lamps or luminaires; or by switching alternate lamps in luminaires, alternate luminaires, or alternate rows of luminaires.	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
c.	After the first stage occurs, manual switches have been provided to activate the alternate set of lights, activate 100% of the lighting power, and manually deactivate all of the lights.	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
Ma	nual Daylighting Controls - Step 1: Manual switching control			
a.	At least 50% of lighting power in daylit areas is separately controlled from other lights	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.	The amount of light delivered to the space is uniformly reduced	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
	nual Daylighting Controls - Step 2: System returned to initial operating conditions tomatic Time Switch Controls - Step 1: Simulate occupied condition	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
a.	All lights can be turned on and off by their respective area control switch	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.	Verify the switch only operates lighting in the ceiling-height partitioned area in which the switch is located	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
Au	tomatic Time Switch Controls - Step 2: Simulate unoccupied condition			
a.	All non-exempt lighting turn off per Section 131(d)1	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
b.	Manual override switch allows only the lights in the selected ceiling height partitioned space where the override switch is located, to turn on or remain on until the next scheduled shut off occurs	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
<u>с.</u>	All non-exempt lighting turns off	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
Au	tomatic Time Switch Controls - Step 3: System returned to initial operating conditions	Y / N	Y / N	Y/N
	te: Shaded areas do not apply for particular test procedure			
<u>с.</u>	PASS / FAIL Evaluation (check one):PASS: All applicable Construction Inspection responses are complete and all applicableRequirements responses are positive (Y - yes)FAIL: Any applicable Construction Inspection responses are incomplete OR there is on	ne or more n	egative (N - 1	
	responses in any applicable <b>Equipment Testing Requirements</b> section. Provide explana additional pages if necessary.			
	responses in any applicable Equipment Testing Requirements section. Provide explanation			



SPECIFICATION NO	D. 5651		
CITY CONTRACT,	W.B.S.	NO.	S-00793

		HEET SIZE IS LES 22" X 34", IT		PLANS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF									
		DUCED PRINT – PRDINGLY.	SCALE	MIS	SIO			ATIONS LIFEG		STATI	NC	E4.2	
	SYM	DESCRIPTION	DATE		+ 1 + 1								
┝					ŢĬŢĬ								
				CITY	OF			GO, C/ Department		RNIA	<b>W.B.S.</b> NO	6-00793	
ł				FOR CITY	ENGI	NEER	-		DATE		ELIF CETIN SECTION HEAD		
				DESCRIF			BY	APPROVE	D DATE	FILMED	JIHA	D SLEIMAN	
				ORIGIN	IAL						PROJE	ECT MANAGER	
,											DESIC	ON ENGINEER	
												Х	
				AS-BUILT						<u> </u>	LAMBER	T COORDINATES	
				INSPECTOR				COMPLETE			3284	48-39 -D	

# AS-BUILT

# ATTACHMENT B

# INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ATTACHMENT C

# EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM

#### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

**1.1.** To The WHITEBOOK, Chapter 10, Sections D and E, DELETE each in its entirety, and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

#### D. CITY'S EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMITMENT.

#### 1. Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance.

1. The Contractor, Subcontractors and Suppliers shall comply with requirements of the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517.

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. The Contractor shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. The Contractor understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

The Contractor shall include the foregoing clause in all contracts between the Contractor and Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- 2. Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints. As part of its Bid or Proposal, the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against Bidder in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.
- 3. Upon the City's request, the Contractor agrees to provide to the City, within 60 days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors and Suppliers that the Contractor has used in the past 5 years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within San Diego County, including the total dollar amount paid by the Contractor for each subcontract or supply contract.
- 4. The Contractor further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, Municipal Code §§22.3501 through 22.3517. The Contractor understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the Contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Contractor up to and including contract termination, debarment and other sanctions for violation of the provisions of the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. The Contractor further understands and agrees that the procedures, remedies and sanctions provided for in the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance apply only to violations of the Ordinance.

#### E. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAM.

1. The Contractor, Subcontractors and Suppliers shall comply with the City's Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program, San Diego Municipal Code §§22.2701 through 22.2707.

The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. Prime Contractor shall ensure their subcontractors comply with this program. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to hold a prime contractor liable for any discriminatory practice of its subcontractors.

The Contractor shall include the foregoing clause in all contracts between the Contractor and Subcontractors and Suppliers.

- 2. If the Contract is competitively solicited, the selected Bidder shall submit a Work Force Report (Form BB05), within 10 Working Days after receipt by the Bidder of Contract forms to the City for approval as specified in the Notice of Intent to Award letter from the City.
- 3. If a Work Force Report is submitted, and the City determines there are under-representations when compared to County Labor Force Availability data, the selected Bidder shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan.
- 4. If the selected Bidder submits an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan, it shall include the following assurances:
  - 1. The Contractor shall maintain a working environment free of discrimination, harassment, intimidation and coercion at all sites and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work.
  - 2. The Contractor reviews its EEO Policy, at least annually, with all on-site supervisors involved in employment decisions.
  - 3. The Contractor disseminates and reviews its EEO Policy with all employees at least once a year, posts the policy statement and EEO posters on all company bulletin boards and job sites, and documents every dissemination, review and posting with a written record to identify the time, place, employees present, subject matter, and disposition of meetings.
  - 4. The Contractor reviews, at least annually, all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the EEO Policy and maintains written documentation of these reviews.
  - 5. The Contractor discusses its EEO Policy Statement with subcontractors with whom it anticipates doing business, includes the EEO Policy Statement in its subcontracts, and provides such documentation to the City upon request.

- 6. The Contractor documents and maintains a record of all bid solicitations and outreach efforts to and from subcontractors, contractor associations and other business associations.
- 7. The Contractor disseminates its EEO Policy externally through various media, including the media of people of color and women, in advertisements to recruit, maintains files documenting these efforts, and provides copies of these advertisements to the City upon request.
- 8. The Contractor disseminates its EEO Policy to union and community organizations.
- 9. The Contractor provides immediate written notification to the City when any union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to maintain its EEO Policy.
- 10. The Contractor maintains a current list of recruitment sources, including those outreaching to people of color and women, and provides written notification of employment opportunities to these recruitment sources with a record of the organizations' responses.
- 11. The Contractor maintains a current file of names, addresses and phone numbers of each walk-in applicant, including people of color and women, and referrals from unions, recruitment sources, or community organizations with a description of the employment action taken.
- 12. The Contractor encourages all present employees, including people of color and women employees, to recruit others.
- 13. The Contractor maintains all employment selection process information with records of all tests and other selection criteria.
- 14. The Contractor develops and maintains documentation for on-the-job training opportunities, participates in training programs, or both for all of its employees, including people of color and women, and establishes apprenticeship, trainee, and upgrade programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs.
- 15. The Contractor conducts, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation of all employees for promotional opportunities and encourages all employees to seek and prepare appropriately for such opportunities.
- 16. The Contractor ensures the company's working environment and activities are non-segregated except for providing separate or single-user toilets and necessary changing facilities to assure privacy between the sexes.

# ATTACHMENT D

# INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ATTACHMENT E

### SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP) modifies the following documents:

- 1) Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The GREENBOOK) currently in effect.
- 2) The City of San Diego Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (The WHITEBOOK).

\_\_\_\_\_

# SECTION 1 – TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ABBREVIATIONS, UNITS OF MEASURE, AND SYMBOLS

#### **1-2 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS.**

**Normal Working Hours.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following:(s)

The Normal Working Hours are 7:30 AM to 3:30 PM.

#### SECTION 2 - SCOPE AND CONTROL OF WORK

- **2-3.2 Self Performance.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. You must perform, with your own organization, Contract work amounting to at least 50% of the base bid alone or base bid and any additive or deductive alternate(s) that together when added or deducted form the basis of award.
  - 2. The self-performance percentage requirement will be waived for contracts when a "B" License is required or allowed.
- **2-5.3.1 General.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following
  - 7. For products for which an AML is available, products listed in the AML shall be used. A submittal review will be conducted for products not identified on an AML on a case-by-case basis when:
    - a) The product type or category is not in the AML.
    - b) The AML does not list at least two available manufacturers of the product.

c) The material or manufacturer listed in the AML is no longer available. Documentation to substantiate the product is no longer available or in production is required as part of the submittal.

In the case of conducting a submittal review when required by the Plans or Special Provisions, or when requested by the Engineer, all submittals shall be accompanied by the City's submittal form.

The Product Submittal Form is available for download at:

http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/edocref/index.shtml

#### **SECTION 4 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS**

- **4-1.3.6 Preapproved Materials.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following:
  - 3. You shall submit in writing a list of all products to be incorporated in the Work that are on the AML.
- **4-1.6 Trade Names or Equals.** ADD the following:

You must submit your list of proposed substitutions for "an equal" ("or equal") item(s) **no later than <u>10</u> Working Days after the determination of the Apparent Low Proposer** and on the City's Product Submittal Form available at.

http://www.sandiego.gov/publicworks/edocref/index.shtml

#### SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION, PROGRESS AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

**6-2.1 Moratoriums.** To the City Supplement, ADD the following:

Do not work in the areas where there is currently a moratorium issued by the City. The areas subject to moratorium is here:

a) Mission Beach Area] from [Memorial Day] to [Labor Day] (inclusive).

#### SECTION 7 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR

# **7-3 LIABILITY INSURANCE.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

The insurance provisions herein must not be construed to limit your indemnity obligations contained in the Contract.

#### 7-3.1 Policies and Procedures.

- 1. You must procure the insurance described below, at its sole cost and expense, to provide coverage against claims for loss including injuries to persons or damage to property, which may arise out of or in connection with the performance of the Work by you, your agents, representatives, officers, employees or Subcontractors.
- 2. Insurance coverage for property damage resulting from your operations is on a replacement cost valuation. The market value will not be accepted.
- 3. You must maintain this insurance for the duration of this contract and at all times thereafter when you are correcting, removing, or replacing Work in accordance with this contract. Your liabilities under the Contract, e.g., your indemnity obligations, is not deemed limited to the insurance coverage required by this contract.
- 4. Payment for insurance is included in the various items of Work as bid by you, and except as specifically agreed to by the City in writing, you are not entitled to any additional payment. Do not begin any work under this contract until you have provided and the City has approved all required insurance.
- 5. Policies of insurance must provide that the City is entitled to 30 days (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) prior written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of the Contract. Your failure to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal during the term of the Contract may be treated by the City as a material breach of the Contract.

### 7-3.2 Types of Insurance.

#### 7-3.2.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance.

- 1. Commercial General Liability Insurance must be written on the current version of the ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 07 98 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad.
- 2. The policy must cover liability arising from premises and operations, XCU (explosions, underground, and collapse), independent contractors, products/completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, bodily injury, property damage, and liability assumed under an insured's contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract).
- 3. There must be no endorsement or modification limiting the scope of coverage for either "insured vs. insured" claims or contractual liability. You must maintain the same or equivalent insurance for at least 10 years following completion of the Work.
- 4. All costs of defense must be outside the policy limits. Policy coverage must be in liability limits of not less than the following:

General Annual Aggregate Limit	Limits of Liability
Other than Products/Completed Operations	\$2,000,000
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit	\$2,000,000
Personal Injury Limit	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000

#### 7-3.2.2 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.

- 1. You must provide a policy or policies of Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance written on the current version of the ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or later version or equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident, covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned, and hired automobiles ("Any Auto").
- 2. All costs of defense must be outside the limits of the policy.

#### 7-3.2.3 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance.

- 1. You must procure and maintain at your expense or require Subcontractor, as described below to procure and maintain, the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance including contractual liability coverage to cover liability arising out of cleanup, removal, storage, or handling of hazardous or toxic chemicals, materials, substances, or any other pollutants by you or any Subcontractor in an amount not less than \$2,000,000 limit for bodily injury and property damage.
- 2. All costs of defense must be outside the limits of the policy. Any such insurance provided by Subcontractor instead of you must be approved separately in writing by the City.
- 3. For approval of a substitution of Subcontractor's insurance, you must certify that all activities for which the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance will provide coverage will be performed exclusively by the Subcontractor providing the insurance. The deductible must not exceed \$25,000 per claim.
- 4. Contractual liability must include coverage of tort liability of another party to pay for bodily injury or property damage to a third person or organization. There must be no endorsement or modification of the coverage limiting the scope of coverage for either "insured vs. insured" claims or contractual liability.
- 5. Occurrence based policies must be procured before the Work commences and must be maintained for the Contract Time. Claims Made policies must be procured before the Work commences, must be maintained for the Contract Time, and must include a 12 month extended Claims Discovery Period applicable to this contract or the existing policy or policies must continue to be maintained for 12 months after the completion of the Work without advancing the retroactive date.

6. Except as provided for under California law, the policy or policies must provide that the City is entitled to 30 days prior written notice (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or policies.

#### 7-3.2.5 Contractors Builders Risk Property Insurance.

- 1. You must provide at its expense, and maintain until Final Acceptance of the Work, a Special Form Builders Risk Policy or Policies. This insurance must be in an amount equal to the replacement cost of the completed Work (without deduction for depreciation) including the cost of excavations, grading, and filling. The policy or policies limits must be 100% of this contract value of the Work plus15% to cover administrative costs, design costs, and the costs of inspections and construction management.
- 2. Insured property must include material or portions of the Work located away from the Site but intended for use at the Site, and must cover material or portions of the Work in transit. The policy or policies must include as insured property scaffolding, falsework, and temporary buildings located at the Site. The policy or policies must cover the cost of removing debris, including demolition.
- 3. The policy or policies must provide that all proceeds thereunder must be payable to the City as Trustee for the insured, and must name the City, the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Suppliers of all tiers as named insured. We as Trustee will collect, adjust, and receive all monies which may become due and payable under the policy or policies, may compromise any and all claims thereunder, and will apply the proceeds of such insurance to the repair, reconstruction, or replacement of the Work.
- 4. Any deductible applicable to the insurance must be identified in the policy or policies documents and responsibility for paying the part of any loss not covered because of the application of such deductibles must be apportioned among the parties except for the City as follows: if there is more than one claimant for a single occurrence, then each claimant must pay a pro-rata share of the per occurrence deductible based upon the percentage of their paid claim to the total paid for insured. The City must be entitled to 100% of its loss. The Contractor must pay the City any portion of that loss not covered because of a deductible, at the same time the proceeds of the insurance are paid to the City as trustee.
- 5. Any insured, other than the City, making claim to which a deductible applies must be responsible for 100% of the loss not insured because of the deductible. Except as provided for under California law, the policy or policies must provide that the City is entitled to 30 days prior written notice (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or policies.

- **7-3.3 Rating Requirements.** Except for the State Compensation Insurance Fund, all insurance required by this contract as described herein must be carried only by responsible insurance companies with a rating of, or equivalent to, at least "A-, VI" by A.M. Best Company, that are authorized by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State, and that have been approved by the City.
- **7-3.3.1 Non-Admitted Carriers.** The City will accept insurance provided by non-admitted, "surplus lines" carriers only if the carrier is authorized to do business in the State and is included on the List of Approved Surplus Lines Insurers (LASLI list).

All policies of insurance carried by non-admitted carriers must be subject to all of the requirements for policies of insurance provided by admitted carriers described herein.

**7-3.4 Evidence of Insurance.** Furnish to the City documents e.g., certificates of insurance and endorsements evidencing the insurance required herein, and furnish renewal documentation prior to expiration of this insurance. Each required document must be signed by the insurer or a person authorized by the insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. We reserve the right to require complete, certified copies of all insurance policies required herein.

#### 7-3.5 Policy Endorsements.

#### 7-3.5.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance

#### 7-3.5.1.1 Additional Insured.

- a) You must provide at your expense policy endorsement written on the current version of the ISO Occurrence form CG 20 10 11 85 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad.
- b) To the fullest extent allowed by law e.g., California Insurance Code §11580.04, the policy must be endorsed to include the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives as additional insured.
- c) The additional insured coverage for projects for which the Engineer's Estimate is \$1,000,000 or more must include liability arising out of: (a) Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, (c) your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or (d) premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- d) The additional insured coverage for projects for which the Engineer's Estimate is less than \$1,000,000 must include liability arising out of: (a) Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, or (c) premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you.
- **7-3.5.1.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** The policy must be endorsed to provide that the coverage with respect to operations, including the completed operations, if appropriate, of the Named Insured is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives. Further, it must provide that any insurance maintained by the City

and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives must be in excess of your insurance and must not contribute to it.

#### 7-3.5.1.3 Project General Aggregate Limit.

The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide a Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit that will apply only to the Work. Only claims payments which arise from the Work must reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit must be in addition to the aggregate limit provided for the products-completed operations hazard.

#### 7-3.5.2 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.

**7-3.5.2.1** Additional Insured. Unless the policy or policies of Commercial Auto Liability Insurance are written on an ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or a later version of this form or equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad, the policy must be endorsed to include the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives as additional insured, with respect to liability arising out of automobiles owned, leased, hired or borrowed by you or on your behalf. This endorsement is limited to the obligations permitted by California Insurance Code §11580.04.

#### 7-3.5.3 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance Endorsements.

#### 7-3.5.3.1 Additional Insured.

- a) The policy or policies must be endorsed to include as an Insured the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, with respect to liability arising out of: (a) Ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, (c) your work, e.g., your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf, or (d) premises owned, leased, controlled, or used by you; except that in connection with, collateral to, or affecting any construction contract to which the provisions of subdivision (b) of § 2782 of the California Civil Code apply, this endorsement must not provide any duty of indemnity coverage for the active negligence of the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives in any case where an agreement to indemnify the City and its respective elected officials, officers, agents, and representatives would be invalid under subdivision (b) of §2782 of the California Civil Code.
- b) In any case where a claim or loss encompasses the negligence of the Insured and the active negligence of the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives that is not covered because of California Insurance Code §11580.04, the insurer's obligation to the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives must be limited to obligations permitted by California Insurance Code §11580.04.

- **7-3.5.3.2 Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurance afforded by the Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance policy or policies is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to operations including the completed operations of the Named Insured. Any insurance maintained by the City and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives must be in excess of your insurance and must not contribute to it.
- **7-3.5.3.3** Severability of Interest. For Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance, the policy or policies must provide that your insurance must apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability and must provide cross-liability coverage.

#### 7-3.5.5 Builders Risk Endorsements.

- **7-3.5.5.1 Waiver of Subrogation.** The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City, and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives for losses paid under the terms of the policy or policies and which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.
- **7-3.5.5.2 Builders Risk Partial Utilization.** If the City desire to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Acceptance in accordance with this contract, the City will notify you and you must immediately notify your Builder's Risk insurer and obtain an endorsement that the policy or policies must not be cancelled or lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy. You must obtain the endorsement prior to our occupation and use.
- **7-3.6** Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. You must pay for all deductibles and self-insured retentions. You must disclose deductibles and self-insured retentions to the City at the time the evidence of insurance is provided.
- **7-3.7 Reservation of Rights.** The City reserves the right, from time to time, to review your insurance coverage, limits, deductibles and self-insured retentions to determine if they are acceptable to the City. The City will reimburse you, without overhead, profit, or any other markup, for the cost of additional premium for any coverage requested by the Engineer but not required by this contract.
- **7-3.8** Notice of Changes to Insurance. You must notify the City 30 days prior to any material change to the policies of insurance provided under this contract.
- **7-3.9 Excess Insurance.** Policies providing excess coverage must follow the form of the primary policy or policies e.g., all endorsements.
- 7-3.10 Architects and Engineers Professional Insurance (Errors and Omissions Insurance).
  - 1. For contracts with required engineering services (e.g., <u>Design-Build</u>, preparation of engineered Traffic Control Plans (TCP), etc. by the Contractor) for all of your employees or Subcontractors who provide professional engineering services under this contract, you must keep or must require its Subcontractor keep in full force

and effect, Professional Liability coverage with a limit of \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate.

- 2. You must ensure both that: (a) the policy retroactive date is on or before the date of commencement of the Project; and (b) the policy will be maintained in force for a period of 3 years after completion of the Project or termination of this contract whichever occurs last. You agree that for the time period specified above, there will be no changes or endorsements to the policy that affect the specified coverage.
- 3. If professional engineering services are to be provided solely by the Subcontractor, you must (a) certify this to the City in writing and (b) agree in writing to require the Subcontractor to procure Professional Liability coverage in accordance with the requirements set forth above.

# **7-4 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.** DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

#### 7-4.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance.

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of §3700 of the California Labor Code, you must provide at your expense Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers Liability Insurance to protect you against all claims under applicable state workers compensation laws. The City, its elected officials, and employees will not be responsible for any claims in law or equity occasioned by your failure to comply with the requirements of this section.
- 2. Limits for this insurance must be not less than the following:

Workers' Compensation	Statutory Employers Liability
Bodily Injury by Accident	\$1,000,000 each accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$1,000,000 each employee
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$1,000,000 policy limit

3. By signing and returning the Contract you certify that you are aware of the provisions of §3700 of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for worker's compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code and you must comply with such provisions before commencing the Work as required by §1861 of the California Labor Code.

#### 7-4.1.1 Waiver of Subrogation.

The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City, and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents, and representatives for losses paid under the terms of the policy or policies and which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.

- **7-8.6** Water Pollution Control. ADD the following:
  - 1. Based on a preliminary assessment by the City, the Contract is subject to WPCP.
- **7-10.5.3 Steel Plate Covers.** Table 7-10.5.3(A), REVISE the plate thickness for 5'-3" trench width to read 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- **7-15 INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT.** To the City Supplement, fourth paragraph, last sentence, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:

Your duty to indemnify and hold harmless does not include any claims or liability arising from the established active or sole negligence, or willful misconduct of the City, its officers, or employees.

**7-16.2.2** Weekly Updates Recipients. Submit a weekly correspondence with updates, traffic control issues and locations, lane closures, and any other pertinent information (with additional contact names given during award process) to the following recipients:

Elif Cetin Senior Engineer, ecetin@sandiego.gov

Michael Maria, Project Manager, <u>mmaria@sandiego.gov</u>

Resident Engineer, To Be Announced

#### SECTION 8 - FACILITIES FOR AGENCY PERSONNEL

**8-2 FIELD OFFICE FACILITIES.** To the City Supplement, DELETE in its entirety.

#### SECTION 9 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- **9-3.2.5** Withholding of Payment. To the City Supplement, item i), DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - i) Your failure to comply with 7-2.3, "PAYROLL RECORDS" and 2-16, "CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION AND ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM."
#### SECTION 703 – ENCOUNTERING OR RELEASING HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

- **703-20 Payment.** To the City Supplement, Item 1, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - 1. Payment for waste management shall be included in the applicable Bid items as follows:
    - a) Preparation of Hazardous Waste Management Plan and Reporting (LS).
    - b) Monitoring, Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, and Handling of Soils Containing RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
    - c) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of soils containing RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
    - d) Monitoring of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (HR).
    - e) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage and Handling of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (TON).
    - f) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil (TON).
    - g) Monitoring, Testing, Sampling Site Storage and Handling of Soils Containing Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
    - h) Loading, Transportation, and Disposal of Soils Containing Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (TON).
    - i) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Containerized RCRA Hazardous Waste (55 Gal DRUMS).
    - j) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Containerized Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste (55 Gal DRUMS).
    - k) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation and Recycling/Disposal of Universal Waste (EACH).
    - 1) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation and Recycling/Disposal of Regulated Waste (TON).
    - m) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of RCRA Hazardous Waste contamination from the treatment of contaminated ground water (GAL).
    - n) Testing, Sampling, Site Storage, Handling, Transportation, and Disposal of Non-RCRA Hazardous Waste contamination from the treatment of contaminated ground water (GAL).

#### **SECTION 705 – WATER DISCHARGES**

- 705-2.6.1 General. Paragraph (3), CORRECT reference to Section 803 to read "Section 703."
- **705-2.6.3 Community Health and Safety Plan.** To the City Supplement, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
- **705-2.6.3** Community Health and Safety Plan. See 703-2, "Community Health and Safety Plan."

END OF SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS (SSP)

# SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIAL PROVISIONS

# APPENDICES

# APPENDIX A

Fire Hydrant Meter Program

## **APPENDIX B**

Materials Typically Accepted by Certificate of Compliance

# Materials Typically Accepted by Certificate of Compliance

- 1. Soil amendment
- 2. Fiber mulch
- 3. PVC or PE pipe up to 16 inch diameter
- 4. Stabilizing emulsion
- 5. Lime
- 6. Preformed elastomeric joint seal
- 7. Plain and fabric reinforced elastomeric bearing pads
- 8. Steel reinforced elastomeric bearing pads
- 9. Waterstops (Special Condition)
- 10. Epoxy coated bar reinforcement
- 11. Plain and reinforcing steel
- 12. Structural steel
- 13. Structural timber and lumber
- 14. Treated timber and lumber
- 15. Lumber and timber
- 16. Aluminum pipe and aluminum pipe arch
- 17. Corrugated steel pipe and corrugated steel pipe arch
- 18. Structural metal plate pipe arches and pipe arches
- 19. Perforated steel pipe
- 20. Aluminum underdrain pipe
- 21. Aluminum or steel entrance tapers, pipe downdrains, reducers, coupling bands and slip joints
- 22. Metal target plates
- 23. Paint (traffic striping)
- 24. Conductors
- 25. Painting of electrical equipment
- 26. Electrical components
- 27. Engineering fabric
- 28. Portland Cement
- 29. PCC admixtures
- 30. Minor concrete, asphalt
- 31. Asphalt (oil)
- 32. Liquid asphalt emulsion
- 33. Epoxy

# APPENDIXC

Sample City Invoice

# ATTACHMENT F

# INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ATTACHMENT G

# PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS AND SELECTION CRITERIA

# ATTACHMENT G PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS AND SELECTION CRITERIA

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Proposals submitted in response to this RFP shall be in the following order and shall include:

## 1. <u>Identification of the Design-Builder (PASS/FAIL)</u>

- **1.1.** Failure to provide the Identification of the Design-Builder will result in the Proposal being considered non-responsive and ineligible for further consideration.
- **1.2.** Legal name and address of company
- **1.3.** Legal form of company (partnership, corporation, joint venture, etc.). If joint venture identify the members of the joint venture and provide all information required under this section for each member.
- **1.4.** If company is wholly owned subsidiary of a "parent company," identify the "parent company."
- **1.5.** Addresses of offices located in San Diego County.
- **1.6.** Number of years that company has maintained office in San Diego County.
- **1.7.** Number of employees in San Diego County.
- **1.8.** City of San Diego Business License Number, State Contractor's License Number (include date of expiration), and Professional Engineering/Architect License Number (include date of expiration).
- **1.9.** Name, title, address and telephone number of person to contact concerning the Proposal.

#### 2. Addenda to this RFP (PASS/FAIL)

- **2.1.** The Design-Builder shall confirm the receipt of all addenda issued to this RFP. Failure to acknowledge all addenda issued, will result in the Proposal being considered **non-responsive** and ineligible for further consideration.
- **2.2.** The Design-Builders are not required to include copies of the actual addenda in its Proposal.

## 3. <u>Exceptions to this RFP (PASS/FAIL)</u>

**3.1.** If the Design-Builder takes exception(s) to any portion of the RFP and its exhibits, the specific portion of the RFP or exhibits to which exception is taken shall be identified and explained to the City in writing a minimum of 10 days prior to the date established for submittal of the Technical Proposal.

**3.2.** Exceptions taken after the stipulated period to this RFP may be cause for rejection of the Proposal as being **non-responsive**. The City reserves the right to waive exception(s) as it deems in the best interests of the City.

## 4. <u>Executive Summary (5 Points Max)</u>

**4.1.** Include a 1- to 2-page overview of the entire Proposal describing the highlights of the Proposal.

## 5. <u>Project Team (5 Points Max)</u>

- **5.1.** Describe the proposed management plan for this Project. Describe the strength of key proposed construction and technical personnel, Subcontractors, and Subconsultants, including, but not limited to the following disciplines:
  - 5.1.1. Architectural
  - 5.1.2. Mechanical
  - 5.1.3. Electrical

#### 6. <u>Technical Approach and Design Concept (35 Points Max)</u>

- **6.1.** Describe in detail the proposed design concept for this Project. Include detailed descriptions, schematics, a list of major equipment, and any other information deemed necessary to allow the City to make an informed evaluation of the Design-Builder's technical approach. The completeness and technical merit of the design concept will be evaluated.
- **6.2.** The following elements shall be included in this Technical Proposal:
- **6.3.** The Project Manager will assemble a team which will evaluate the proposals and utilize the point system described below to rank the Design-Builder. The Design-Builders will be notified in writing of the City's final decision. Selection of the Design-Builder will be based on the following criteria:
  - 6.3.1. Safety and Access (15 points): All materials and equipment within the confines of the existing lifeguard station shall meet or exceed all State, Federal, and other applicable codes. Quality of Materials (20 points): Ease of maintenance and durability of materials (industrial grade) is important to ensure that the facility obtains the Materials that can sustain severe Ocean Environment. Proposed Design Schedule: Outline the proposed design schedule, including sequencing of each major design component and proposed durations.

## 7. <u>Construction Plan (30 Points Max)</u>

- **7.1.** Describe the proposed construction plan for this Project, including the following, at a **minimum:** 
  - 7.1.1. <u>Construction approach and methods</u>
  - 7.1.2. Plan for operation of facility during construction
  - **7.1.3.** Plan for phasing of construction activities
  - **7.1.4.** Proposed construction schedule
  - 7.1.5. Community Impact

#### 8. Equal Employment and Contracting Opportunity (25 Points Max)

- **8.1.** Failure to submit the required EOCP information will result in Proposal being determined as **non-responsive**.
- **8.2.** Work Force Report
  - **8.2.1.** Include a completed Work Force Report (Form BB05) for its employees located within San Diego County only. The selected firm may be required to submit workforce data for a regional office prior to contract award.
- **8.3.** Subcontractor Documentation
  - **8.3.1.** The Design-Builder shall, at a minimum, provide with its Technical Proposal a listing of at least 3 of the largest Subcontractors (constructors only) for the Project and all other Subcontractors (design professionals, etc.) that are known at the time it submits its Proposal using form AA15 and AA30. Note: Subcontractors include design professionals, as well.
  - **8.3.2.** Work which requires Subcontractors that are not listed by Design-Builder at time of Award shall be let by Design-Builder in accordance with a competitive bidding process performed solely at Design-Builder's expense. Design-Builder shall provide public notice of the availability of the Work to be subcontracted, obtain competitive bids, and provide a fixed date and time on which the subcontracted Work will be awarded. Subcontractors bidding on subcontracts pursuant to this provision shall be afforded the protection of all applicable laws, including Public Contract Code sections 4100 through 4114, inclusive.
  - **8.3.3.** The Design-Builder may select Subcontractors and Suppliers in one of 3 competitive ways i.e., lowest responsible bidder, best value for price and qualifications, or highest qualifications. Prior to construction NTP, the Design-Builder shall do the following:
    - **8.3.3.1.** Submit the selection method used to the City in accordance with 2-5.3, "Submittals."

- **8.3.3.2.** Pre-qualify Subcontractors and Suppliers, in a manner at least as stringent as the City's pre-qualification standards.
- **8.3.3.3.** Review the Subcontractors and Suppliers ultimately chosen to verify that that they have not been debarred and are in good standing as a licensed contractor in California.
- **8.3.4.** Open all Subcontract bids and provide to the City one copy without reservation or redaction. All records relevant to the award and performance of Subcontractors and Suppliers shall be public and provided to the City upon request and without redaction. The City may administer bidding itself for Subcontractors and Suppliers, or to direct the bidding procedures to be used by the Design-Builder.
- **8.3.5.** The Design-Builder may use its corporate-generated subcontractor agreement to retain Subcontractors or Suppliers, provided the subcontractor agreement contains the terms required to be included in Subcontracts by this Contract.

	OUTCOME	MAXIMUM POSSIBLE POINTS
1	5% - 9% participation SLBE, ELBE, DVBE, or DBE	5
2	10%-14% participation SLBE, ELBE, DVBE or DBE	10
3	15%-19% participation SLBE, ELBE, DVBE or DBE	15
4	20%-24% participation SLBE, ELBE, DVBE or DBE	20
5	25% participation SLBE, ELBE, DVBE or DBE	25
	In no case the points shall exceed 25	

**8.3.6.** The points will be awarded according to the chart below, based upon actual subcontract award amounts, as set forth in the price proposals.

#### **Total Points: 100**

# ATTACHMENT H

# **PROPOSAL FORMS**

# **City of San Diego**

CITY CONTACT Contract Specialist: Damian Singleton Email: <u>DSingleton@sandiego.gov</u> Phone No.: (619) 533-34XX, Fax No.: 619-533-3633 MMaria / BDoringo / Is

# **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)**



# FOR

# FOR MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION IMPROVEMENTS DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT

RFP NO.:	K-14-1189-DB1-2
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-13191
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	1912
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	2
PROJECT TYPE:	BB

THIS CONTRACT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING:

- > THE CITY'S SUBCONTRACTING PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SLBE PROGRAM.
- ▶ PREVAILING WAGE RATES: STATE ⊠ FEDERAL □

#### PROPOSALS DUE:

#### 12:00 NOON APRIL 2, 2014 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP 1010 SECOND AVENUE, SUITE 1400, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 ATTN: CONTRACT SPECIALIST

#### ATTACHMENT H SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN ITS ENTIRETY

Request for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013) Attachment H – Proposal Forms Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract 159 | Page

#### **Design-Builder's General Information**

#### To the City of San Diego:

Pursuant to the "Request for Proposal", specifications, and requirements on file with the City Clerk, and subject to all provisions of the Charter and Ordinances of the City of San Diego and applicable laws and regulations of the United States and the State of California, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish to the City of San Diego, complete at the prices stated herein, the items or services hereinafter mentioned. The undersigned further warrants that this proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the proposer has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other proposer to put in a false or sham proposal, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any proposer or anyone else to put in a sham proposal, or that anyone shall refrain from proposing; that the proposer has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the proposal price of the proposer or any other proposer, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the proposal price, or of that of any other proposer, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the proposal are true; and, further, that the proposer has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her proposal price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, proposal depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham proposal. The undersigned proposer(s) further warrants that proposer(s) has thoroughly examined and understands the entire Contract Documents (plans and specifications) and the Proposal Documents therefore, and that by submitting said Proposal Documents as its proposal, proposer(s) acknowledges and is bound by the entire Contract Documents, including any addenda issued thereto, as such Contract Documents incorporated by reference in the Proposal Documents.

#### IF A SOLE OWNER OR SOLE CONTRACTOR SIGN HERE:

(1)	Name under which business is conducted TONY COSSE CONSTRUCTION
(2)	Signature (Given and surname) of proprietor ANTHONY COSSI
(3)	Place of Business (Street & Number) 6426 MEDTO ST
(4)	City and State SAN PIEGO, CA Zip Code 92114
	Telephone No. 619 850 - 8001 Facsimile No. MA
(6)	Email Address TEEFOREE @ YAHOO. COM
	-

#### **IF A PARTNERSHIP, SIGN HERE:**

(1) Name under which business is conducted \_\_\_\_\_

(2)		e character of each partner, general or special
(lin (lin (1) (3) Sig (3) Sig (4) Pla (5) Cit (6) Tel (7) Em (1) Na (2) Sig (1) Na (2) Sig (1) Na (2) Sig	Signature (Note: Signature must be made by a	
	Full Name and Character of partner	
(4)	Place of Business (Street & Number)	
(5)	City and State	Zip Code
(6)	Telephone No.	Facsimile No
(7)	Email Address	
IF A C	<b>ORPORATION, SIGN HERE:</b>	
(1)	Name under which business is conducted	
(2)	Signature, with official title of officer authorized	ed to sign for the corporation:
	(Signature)	
	(Printed Name)	
	(Title of Officer)	(Impress Corporate Seal Here)
(3)	Incorporated under the laws of the State of	
(4)	Place of Business (Street & Number)	
(5)	City and State	Zip Code
(6)	Telephone No.	Facsimile No
(7)	Email Address	
Request	for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013)	<b>161</b>   Page

.- .

<u>`</u>.

Attachment H – Proposal Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract

#### THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS MUST BE FILLED IN BY ALL PROPOSERS:

In accordance with the "**Request for Proposal**", the proposer holds a California State Contractor's license for the following classification(s) to perform the work described in these specifications:

LICENSE CLASSIFICATION	
LICENSE NO. <u>955425</u>	EXPIRES 2/31/14

This license classification must also be shown on the front of the proposal envelope. Failure to show license classification on the proposal envelope may cause return of the proposal unopened.

TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN):

E-Mail Address: TEEFOREEQ YKHOW. COM

## THIS PROPOSAL MUST BE NOTARIZED BELOW:

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that the representations made herein regarding my State Contractor's license number, classification and expiration date are true and correct.

Signature	Tent	Title ()WNER	
-	$\mathcal{O}$	•	

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Notary Public in and for the County of \_\_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_\_

(NOTARIAL SEAL)

# CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	l
County of SAN DIEGO	}
On04/29/2014 before me, Date	GLENDA J. GARDNER, NOTARY PUBLIC, Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared <u>ANTHONY G. COSSI</u>	Name(s) of Signer(s)
OFFICIAL SEAL GLENDA J. GARDNER NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA COMM. NO. 2012529 SAN DIEGO COUNTY MY COMM. EXP. MARCH 16, 2017	who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person( <del>o</del> ) whose name( <del>o</del> ) is/ <del>are</del> subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/ <del>she/they</del> executed the same in his/ <del>her/thei</del> r authorized capacity( <del>ios</del> ), and that by his/ <del>her/their</del> signature( <del>o</del> ) on the instrument the person( <del>o</del> ), or the entity upon behalf of which the person( <del>o</del> ) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct. Witness my hand and official seal.
Place Notary Seal Above	Signature
<i>OP Though the information below is not required by law and could prevent fraudulent removal and</i> <b>Description of Attached Document</b> Title or Type of Document:	, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document reattachment of this form to another document.
Document Date:	Number of Pages:
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:	
Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)	
Signer's Name: ANTHONY G. COSSI         □ Individual         □ Corporate Officer — Title(s):         □ Partner — □ Limited □ General         □ Attorney in Fact         □ Trustee         □ Guardian or Conservator         ☑ Other: <u>OWNER</u> Signer Is Representing:         □         □	Partner —      Limited      General

© 2007 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.NationalNotary.org Item #5907 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

#### NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT TO BE EXECUTED BY PROPOSER AND SUBMITTED WITH PROPOSAL UNDER 23 UNITED STATES CODE 112 AND PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE 7106

State of Ca	lifornia		)	
	<i>—</i>	4	)	ss.
County of _	SAN	PIECO	)	

ANTHONY COSSE , being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he or she is  $O \sim NEK$  of the party making the foregoing proposal that the proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the proposer has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other proposer to put in a false or sham proposal, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any proposer or anyone else to put in a sham proposal, or that anyone shall refrain from proposing; that the proposer has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the proposal price of the proposer or any other proposer, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the proposal price, or of that of any other proposer, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the proposal are true; and further, that the proposer has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her proposal price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, proposal depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham proposal.

Signed:	Tomet
Title:	DUNEK

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_,20\_\_\_\_

Notary Public

#### (SEAL)

Request for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013) Attachment H – Non-collusion Affidavit Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract 163 | Page

# CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

. . .

<u>.</u>..

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	A Contraction of the second seco	J
County of	SAN DIEGO	}
On <u>04/29/2014</u> Date	before me,	GLENDA J. GARDNER, NOTARY PUBLIC, , Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared		
GLE BERNOTAR CO	OFFICIAL SEAL INDA J. GARDNER Y PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA 蜀 MM. NO. 2012529	I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true
MY CON	MM. EXP. MARCH 16, 2017	and correct.
Place Nota	try Seal Above	Signature Signature of Notary Public
	C	OPTIONAL
Though the informati and could	on below is not required by i prevent fraudulent removal a	law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and reattachment of this form to another document.
Description of Attach	ed Document	
Title or Type of Docume	ənt:	
Document Date:		Number of Pages:
Signer(s) Other Than N	lamed Above:	
Capacity(ies) Claimed	l by Signer(s)	
Signer's Name: <u>ANTHO</u> Individual Corporate Officer — Partner — Limited Attorney in Fact Guardian or Conserva Other: <u>OWNER</u> Signer Is Representing:	Title(s): General RIGHT THUMBPR OF SIGNER tor Top of thumb he	Partner —      Limited      General      Attorney in Fact      Trustee      Trustee      Attorney

© 2007 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.NationalNotary.org Item #5907 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

#### **CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION OF PENDING ACTIONS**

As part of its bid or proposal (Non-Price Proposal in the case of Design-Build contracts), the Bidder shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Bidder in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

#### CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.

- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Bidder has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
- The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Bidder has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Bidder discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN
	- 		-		
-			,		

Contractor Name: TONY COSSIF CONSTRUCTFON Certified By ANTHONY COSSIF Title OWNE

Signature

Name

Title OWNER Date 4/29/14 Date

#### USE ADDITIONAL FORMS AS NECESSARY

Request for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013) Attachment H - Contractors Certification of Pending Actions Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract 164 | Page

# EQUAL BENEFITS ORDINANCE CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE



For additional information, contact:

CITY OF SAN DIEGO EQUAL BENEFITS PROGRAM 202 C Street, MS 9A, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone (619) 533-3948 Fax (619) 533-3220

			COMPA	NY INFOI	RMAT	ION		_		
Company Name:	TONY	COSSE	cons	TRUTTO	V	Contact Nar	ne: 🗂	TORY	COSSI	
Company Address:	6426	MED	TO 57	•		Contact Pho	one: (	19) 89	50-8001	
5	NO PT	E60 .C	-A 92	1/4		Contact Em	ail: 🍸	EEFON	LEEROYAH	te, a
			CONTRA	ACT INFO	RMA'			_		
Contract Title: M	799Fer	BEACH	LIFE 60	ARIT ST	Hton	IMPROVE MA	mts	Start Date	: 6/3/14	
Contract Number	(if no numbe	r, state locatic	on): MP59	Yay BEA	ctt.	ct		End Date	: 12/3/14	!
	SUMM	IARY OF E	QUAL BE	NEFITS OI	RDIN A	ANCE REQUIR	EME	NTS		
maintain equal ben	efits as define	ed in SDMC §2	22.4302 for th	e duration of	the cont			certify they	will provide a	nd
	-			-		es with domestic pa				
						reavement, family, p mbership; or any ot			counts, child car	re;
	-		- +			red to an employee			artner.	
-	all post notice	- •	-	-		e and notify employ		-		en
Contractor sha	all allow City	access to recor	ds, when requ	iested, to conf	firm con	npliance with EBO	require	ments.		
		-	• -		-	lty of perjury, prior				
NOTE: This sum www.sandiego.gov/d	administration					and Rules Implen	_		are available	at
						ANCE CERTIF				
	· ·				-	t supporting docum		n.		
	I affirm comp	pliance with th	e EBO becau	se my firm (co	ontracto	or must <u>select one</u> re	eason):			
		ides equal bene	-		-	ers.				
		ides no benefit	s to spouses o	r domestic pa	rtners.					
		no employees.	ainina gareen	ont(c) in plac	a nriar t	to January 1, 2011, 1	that had	not been r	enewed or	
	expir		aming agreem	rem(s) in place	e prior i	to January 1, 2011,	mai nas	not been r	enewed of	
	made a reason the availabilit	nable effort bu	t is not able to uivalent for be	o provide equa enefits availab	il benefi le to sp	equivalent in lieu of its upon contract aw ouses but not dome estic partners.	vard. I a	igree to not	ify employees c	of
						o the City regardin act. [San Diego Mur				ent
	he requirement	nts of the Equa	al Benefits Or			information is true wide and maintain e				
Anthony	(105557	F / Own	ER	Ton	nl				4/29/1	14
Na	ume/Title of Si	ignatory		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Signature			Date	
					VUCE					
			FOR OFFI	CIAL CIT	I USE					

#### **Design-Build Proposal**

- 1. The undersigned The Design-Builder proposes and agrees, if this Proposal is accepted, to enter into an agreement with the City in the form included in the Contract Documents to perform the Work as specified or indicated in said Contract Documents entitled **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design - Build Contract**
- 2. The Design-Builder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, including without limitation those in the RFP.
- 3. This Proposal will remain open for the period stated in the RFP unless otherwise required by law. The Design-Builder will enter into an agreement within the time and in the manner required in the RFP and will furnish the insurance certificates, Payment Bond, and Performance Bond required by the Contract Documents.
- 4. The Design-Builder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the Contract Documents, Work, site, locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations), and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the Work and has made such independent investigations as The Design-Builder deems necessary.

To all the foregoing, and including all Proposal schedule(s) and information required of the Design-Builder contained in this Proposal Form, said The Design-Builder further agrees to complete the Work and Services required under the Contract Documents within the Contract Time stipulated in said Contract Documents, and to accept in full payment therefore the Contract Price based on the Total Proposal Price(s) named in the aforementioned Proposal schedule(s).

Dated:_	4/29/14		
The De	sign-Builder: Tony	LOSSI	CongTRUTFON
Ву:	Tarrite	Signature)	
Title:	OWNER		

## PROPOSAL FORMS

# PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

The Design-Builder agrees to the design and construction of **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract**, for the City of San Diego, in accordance with these contract documents for the lump sum price listed below. The Design-Builder guarantees the proposed prices for a period of 120 Days (90 Days for federally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date Proposals are due until the award of the Task Order. The duration of the price guarantee shall be extended by the number of Days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

Item No.	NAICS CODE	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extension	
1		Bonds (Payment and Performance)	1	LS		\$ 8,750	
2	541330	Engineering and Design Services	1	LS		\$ Z5,000	
3		Field Construction	1	LS		\$ 2.76,750	
4	541330	Storm Water Pollution Prevention	1	LS		\$ 3,500	
5		City Contingency – Type II	1	AL		\$38,000.00	
6	238990	Disposal of Class I Regulated Waste Material	1	TONS	\$	\$ 0	
7	238990	Building Permits – Type I	1	AL		\$10,000.00	
	TOTAL FOR PROPOSAL (ITEMS NO 1 THROUGH 7 INCLUSIVE)						

**ADDENDUM "3"** 

Total Price for Design-Build Proposal, (items 1 through 7, inclusive) amount written in words:

THREE HORDAED SIETY THE THOUSAND

#### PROPOSAL FORMS

Design-Builder: TOUT COSSI CONSTRUCTED	
Title: OUVER	
Signature: Tons	
The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:	
Arthory COSSI	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: If Design-Builder or other interested person is a corporation, state secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual co-partners composing firm; if Design-Builder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.

## NOTES:

- A. The Contract Price to be used in the selection process as described in Section 14 of the RFP will be determined by the City based on the Base Proposal alone.
- B. After the selection has been made, the City may award the Base Proposal alone or if applicable, for the Base Proposal plus any combination of alternates selected in the City's sole discretion.
- C. Prices and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been initiated by the Design-Builder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the Proposal.
- D. Failure to initial all corrections made in the proposal documents may cause the Proposal to be rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.
- E. Blank spaces must be filled in. The Design-Builder's failure to submit a price may render the Proposal **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.

- F. Unit prices shall be entered for all unit price items. Unit prices shall not exceed two (2) decimal places. If the Unit prices entered exceed two (2) decimal places, the City will only use the first two digits after the decimal points without rounding up or down.
- G. All extensions of the unit prices bid will be subject to verification by the City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Quantity x Unit Price and the Extension, the product shall govern.
- H. In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Extensions with the estimated total Bid, the sum of the Extensions shall govern.
- I. Proposals shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Proposals will be rejected as being **non-responsive**. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.

## DESIGN-BUILD NAMED EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL SUPPLIER LIST TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE PROPOSAL ONLY

For credit calculations for City-funded contracts, see Chapter 11 in The WHITEBOOK. For non-City funded contracts, refer to the Funding Agency Provisions. If no indication of the supplier, manufacturer, or non-supplier is provided, listed firm will receive no credit for purpose of calculating the Subcontractor Participation Percentages.

- 「「「」」、「」」」には、いたいなから、「「「「」」」になってなっていた。	AND TELEPHONE NUMBER NDOR/SUPPLIER	MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR VALUE OF MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES	MANUFACTURE, SUPPLIER, NON- SUPPLIER	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSBO	WHERE CERTIFIED@
Address: 6426 City: <b>SAN 10</b> 27	CLESSI CONSTACTION           MEPTO 7T           GO State: Clt           Phone: \$19 \$50 \$001	ALL	362,000	SOPPLIER	ELBE SLBE SBE	C777 CA
Name:     Address:     City:	State: Phone:					
Name:           Address:           City:           Zip:	State: Phone:					

① As appropriate, Design-Builder shall identify Vendor/Supplier as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		
As appropriate, Design-Builder shall indicate if Vendor	Supplier is certified	by:	
City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	San Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity Council	SRMSDC
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA

The Design-Builder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Design-Builder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

#### DESIGN-BUILD LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE PROPOSAL ONLY

The **DOLLAR VALUE** of the total Bid to be performed by the Subcontractor shall be stated for all Subcontractors listed. Failure to comply with the listing of the Subcontractors as specified shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive and ineligible for award. The Design-Builder shall list all SLBE, ELBE, DBE, DVBE, MBE, WBE, OBE, WoSB, SDB, HUBZone, and SDVOSB Subcontractors that Design-Builder are seeking recognition towards achieving any subcontracting participation percentages.

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONSTRUCTOR OR DESIGNER	TYPE OF WORK	DOLLAR VALUE OF SUBCONTRACT	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>©</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>©</sup>	CHECK IF JOINT VENTURE PARTNERSHIP
Name:         Tont CossI Constants           Address:         6426         MB10 20         ST           City:         540         DDRCCC         State:         Chr           Zip:         921/4         Phone:         \$69         \$50         \$000	CONSTRUCTOR	GEWERAC Lontracture	362,000	ELBE SCBE	CLTY CA	
Name:						
Name:						

① As appropriate, Design-Builder shall identify Subcontractor as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
	Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
	Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
	Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
	Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
	Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		
D	As appropriate, Design-Builder shall indicate if Subcontrac	tor is certified by:		
	C' fina Diana	OTTY	State of O-life wie Department of Proponentation	CALTDANS

City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	San Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity Council	SRMSDC
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA

The Design-Builder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Design Builder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

0

. .

#### LIST OF WORK MADE AVAILABLE

List items of the Work the Bidder made available to SLBE-ELBE firms. Identify those items of the Work the Bidder might otherwise perform with its own forces and those items that have been broken down into economically feasible units to facilitate SLBE-ELBE participation. For each item listed, show the dollar amount and percentage of the Base Bid. The Bidder must demonstrate that enough work to meet the goal was made available to SLBE-ELBE firms.

ITEM OF WORK MADE AVAILABLE	NAICS CODE	BIDDER NORMALLY PERFORMS ITEM (Y/N)	HEM BROKEN DOWN TO FACILITATE PARTICIPATION (Y/N)	AMOUNT	PERCENTAGE OF BASE BID
ALL	236115	۲	Y	362,000	100%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Form Title:LIST OF WORK MADE AVAILABLEForm:AA60Project Title:

• `

(Rev. July 2012)



## THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

December 17, 2012

Tony Cossi Construction Anthony Cossi 3536 Park Villa Drive San Diego, CA 92104

#### Subject: Small Local Business Enterprise Certification

Dear Anthony:

Congratulations! We have reviewed your application and you have been approved for certification as a City of San Diego Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE). Your certification number is 12TC0567 and your classification is Construction. Please reference this certification number when bidding on City projects.

For the City's SLBE Program, your certification is effective December 7, 2012. This certification expires on December 7, 2014 at which time you will need to reapply in accordance with the SLBE guidelines.

#### Special Note:

To ensure the correct information is included in our database please go to <u>https://pro.prismcompliance.com</u> select City of San Diego under jurisdiction, select go, type in your company name, select go, select your company and review the information. If there is inaccurate/missing information please e-mail <u>pjordan@sandiego.gov</u>.

If you have any questions please call 619-533-3843.

Thank you,

Henry Foster III Interim Department Director



Administration Department Small Local Business Enterprise Program 202 C Street, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, MS 9A San Diego, CA 92101-4806 Telephone (619) 236-6297 Fax (619) 236-7344

## DESIGN-BUILD LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TECHNICAL (NON-PRICE) PROPOSAL ONLY

The **PERCENT VALUE** of the total Bid to be performed shall be stated for all Subcontractors listed. Failure to comply with the subcontractors listing as specified shall result in the Bid being rejected as non-responsive and ineligible for award. The Design-Builder shall list all SLBE, ELBE, DBE, DVBE, MBE, WBE, OBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, and SDVOSB Subcontractors that Design-Builder are seeking recognition towards achieving any subcontracting participation percentages.

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF SUBCONTRACTOR	CONSTRUCTOR OR DESIGNER	TYPE OF WORK	PERCENT VALUE OF SUBCONTRACT	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB <sup>©</sup>	WHERE CERTIFIED <sup>®</sup>	CHECK IF JOINT VENTURE PARTNERSHIP
Name:						
Address:						
City: State:						
Zip: Phone:						
Name:						
Address:						
City: State:						
Zip: Phone:						
Name:						
Address:						
City: State:						
Zip: Phone:						

① As appropriate, Design-Builder shall identify Subcontractor as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business As appropriate, Design-Builder shall indicate if Subcontractor	SDVOSB or is certified by:		
City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	San Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity Council	SRMSDC
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA

The Design-Builder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Design-Builder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

## DESIGN-BUILD NAMED EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL SUPPLIER LIST TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE PROPOSAL ONLY

For credit calculations for City-funded contracts, see Chapter 11 in The WHITEBOOK. For non-City funded contracts, refer to the Funding Agency Provisions. If no indication of the supplier, manufacturer, or non-supplier is provided, listed firm will receive no credit for purpose of calculating the Subcontractor Participation Percentages.

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF VENDOR/SUPPLIER	MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	DOLLAR VALUE OF MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES	MANUFACTURE, SUPPLIER, NON- SUPPLIER	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB®	WHERE CERTIFIED 2
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					

O As appropriate, Design-Builder shall identify Vendor/Supplier as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
SDVOSB		
/Supplier is certified	by:	
CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
CPUC	San Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity Council	SRMSDC
CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA
	DBE OBE SLBE WoSB SDVOSB /Supplier is certified CITY CPUC CADoGS	DBECertified Disabled Veteran Business EnterpriseOBECertified Emerging Local Business EnterpriseSLBESmall Disadvantaged BusinessWoSBHUBZone BusinessSDVOSB*/*/Supplier is certified by:CITYCITYState of California Department of TransportationCPUCSan Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity CouncilCADoGSCity of Los Angeles

The Design-Builder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Design-Builder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

## DESIGN-BUILD NAMED EQUIPMENT/MATERIAL SUPPLIER LIST TO BE INCLUDED IN THE TECHNICAL (NON-PRICE) PROPOSAL ONLY

For credit calculations for City-funded contracts, see Chapter 11 in The WHITEBOOK. For non-City funded contracts, refer to the Funding Agency Provisions. If no indication of the supplier, manufacturer, or non-supplier is provided, listed firm will receive no credit for purpose of calculating the Subcontractor Participation Percentages.

NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF VENDOR/SUPPLIER	MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES	PERCENT VALUE OF MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES	MANUFACTURE, SUPPLIER, NON- SUPPLIER	MBE, WBE, DBE, DVBE, OBE, ELBE, SLBE, SDB, WoSB, HUBZone, OR SDVOSB①	WHERE CERTIFIED©
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					
Name:					
Address:					
City: State:					
Zip: Phone:					

① As appropriate, Design-Builder shall identify Vendor/Supplier as one of the following and shall include a valid proof of certification (except for OBE, SLBE and ELBE):

Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE	Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE	Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE
Other Business Enterprise	OBE	Certified Emerging Local Business Enterprise	ELBE
Certified Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE	Small Disadvantaged Business	SDB
Woman-Owned Small Business	WoSB	HUBZone Business	HUBZone
Service-Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business	SDVOSB		
As appropriate, Design-Builder shall indicate if Vendor	/Supplier is certified	by:	
City of San Diego	CITY	State of California Department of Transportation	CALTRANS
California Public Utilities Commission	CPUC	San Diego Regional Minority Supplier Diversity Council	SRMSDC
State of California's Department of General Services	CADoGS	City of Los Angeles	LA
State of California	CA	U.S. Small Business Administration	SBA

The Design-Builder will not receive any subcontracting participation percentages if the Design-Builder fails to submit the required proof of certification.

# ATTACHMENT I

# **DESIGN-BUILD AGREEMENT**

# **DESIGN-BUILD AGREEMENT**

This Design-Build agreement [Contract] is made and entered into this  $\cancel{b^{++}}$  day of  $\cancel{b^{++}}$ , 2014, by and between The City of San Diego [City], a municipal corporation, and <u>TONY COSSI</u> <u>CONSTRUCTION</u> [Design-Builder], for the purpose of designing and constructing the Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract (Project) in the amount of <u>THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00/100 (\$362,000.00)</u>. The City and Design-Builder are referred to herein as the "Parties".

## **RECITALS**

- A. The City desires to construct the Project located in the City of San Diego, California.
- B. The City desires to contract with a single entity for design and construction of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement.
- C. The City has issued a Request for Proposals [RFP] for <u>K-14-1189-DB1-2</u>, pursuant to which the City solicited Proposals from design-build teams to design, rehabilitate, and build the Project.
- D. In accordance with City's RFP, Design-Builder submitted a Proposal for the Project and is prepared to enter into this Agreement.
- E. The City has selected the Design-Builder to perform, either directly or pursuant to Subcontracts, hereinafter defined, the design, engineering, and construction services set forth in this Agreement and the Contract Documents, hereinafter defined.
- F. The Design-Builder is ready, willing, and able to perform the services required in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- G. Execution of this Agreement by the Design-Builder is a representation that the Design-Builder has visited the Site, become familiar with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.

In consideration of the above recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions set forth herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby set forth their mutual covenants and understandings as follows.

## AGREEMENT

- A. <u>Recitals and Attachments</u>. The above referenced recitals are true and correct and are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. All attachments referenced in this Agreement section are incorporated into the Contract by this reference.
- B. <u>Contract Performance</u>. The Design-Builder shall design and construct the Project in a good and workmanlike manner to the satisfaction of the City, lien free and in compliance with the Contract Documents and within the time specified, in return for timely payment by the City in accordance with the Contract.
- C. <u>Attachments</u>. All attachments e.g., Reference Standards in the RFP, Supplementary Special Provisions (SSP), the attached Faithful Performance and Payment Bonds, Agreement and Supplemental Agreements, and the attached Proposal included in the Proposal documents by the Contractor are incorporated into the Contract by this reference.
- D. Contract Documents. This Contract incorporates the 2012 Edition of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction [The GREENBOOK], including amendments
set forth in the 2012 edition of the San Diego Specifications for Public Works Construction [The WHITEBOOK]. The Contract Documents shall include the items mentioned in section 2-5.2 of The WHITEBOOK and shall follow that order of precedence.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, this Agreement is signed by the City of San Diego, acting by and through its Mayor or designee, pursuant to Municipal Code <u>§22.3107</u> authorizing such execution.

THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO

#### APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY

Jan I. Goldsmith, City Attorney

By

Print Name: \_

Stephen Samara Senior Contract Specialist

Date: 10-21-14

By Christina Llap Print Name: Christina L. Rae

Deputy City Attorney

10-21-14 Date:

#### CONTRACTOR

By and

Print Name: ALTHONY COSSE

Title: OUNER

12019 Date:\_

City of San Diego License No.: 52°11002559

State Contractor's License No.: 955425

Request for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013) Attachment I – Design-Build Agreement Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract 175 | Page

#### ATTACHMENT J

#### **DESIGN-BUILD AGREEMENT FORMS**

#### EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE BOND NO. 2175798 PREMIUM: \$6,430.00

PREMIUM IS FOR CONTRACT TERM AND IS SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT BASED ON FINAL CONTRACT PRICE

#### CONTRACT FORMS ATTACHMENTS PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIAL MEN'S BOND

#### FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND:

TONY COSSI CONSTRUCTION , a corporation, as principal, and NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY , a corporation authorized to do business in the State of California, as Surety, hereby obligate themselves, their successors and assigns, jointly and severally, to The City of San Diego a municipal corporation in the sum of THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00/100 (\$362,000.00) for the faithful performance of the annexed contract, and in the sum of <u>THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO</u> <u>THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00/100 (\$362,000.00)</u> for the benefit of laborers and materialmen designated below.

#### Conditions:

If the Principal shall faithfully perform the annexed contract <u>Mission Beach Lifeguard Station</u> <u>Improvements Design-Build Contract</u>, San Diego, California then the obligation herein with respect to a faithful performance shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

If the Principal shall promptly pay all persons, firms and corporations furnishing materials for or performing labor in the execution of this contract, and shall pay all amounts due under the California Unemployment Insurance Act then the obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force.

The obligation herein with respect to laborers and materialmen shall inure to the benefit of all persons, firms and corporations entitled to file claims under the provisions of Chapter 3 of Division 5 of Title I of the Government Code of the State of California or under the provisions of Section 3082 et seq. of the Civil Code of the State of California.

Changes in the terms of the annexed contract or specifications accompanying same or referred to therein shall not affect the Surety's obligation on this bond, and the Surety hereby waives notice of same.

#### PERFORMANCE BOND AND LABOR AND MATERIALMEN'S BOND (Cont.)

The Surety shall pay reasonable attorney's fees should suit be brought to enforce the provisions of this bond.

Dated JUNE 4, 2014

Approved as to Form and Legality

TONY COSSI CONSTRUCTION Principal

B١

ANTHONY G. COSSI, OWNER Printed Name of Person Signing for Principal

Jan I. Goldsmith, City Attorney, Deputy City

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY Surety

MARK D. IATAROLA, Attorney-in-fact

Approved:

B١

Stephen Samara Senior Contract Specialist

6 HUTTON CENTRE DRIVE, SUITE 850 Local Address of Surety

SANTA ANA, CA 92707 Local Address (City, State) of Surety

714/550-7799

Local Telephone No. of Surety

PREMIUM IS FOR CONTRACT TERM AND IS SUBJECT TO ADJUSTMENT BASED ON FINAL CONTRACT PRICE

Premium <u>\$6,430.00</u>

Bond No. 2175798

Request for Proposal (Rev. Nov. 2013) Attachment J – Contract Forms Attachments Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract 178 | Page

#### NAS SURETY GROUP

### NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

#### GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT North American Specialty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under laws of the State of New Hampshire, and having its principal office in the City of Manchester, New Hampshire, and Washington International Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Hampshire and having its principal office in the City of Schaumburg, Illinois, each does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

JOHN G. MALONEY, HELEN MALONEY, MICHELLE M. BASUIL,

GLENDA J. ROONEY, and MARK D. IATAROLA

#### JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY

Its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its act and deed, bonds or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond on behalf of each of said Companies, as surety, on contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract or suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of:

#### FIFTY MILLION (\$50,000,000.00) DOLLARS

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of both North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company at meetings duly called and held on the 9<sup>th</sup> of May, 2012:

"RESOLVED, that any two of the Presidents, any Managing Director, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary be, and each or any of them hereby is authorized to execute a Power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Company bonds, undertakings and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them hereby is authorized to attest to the execution of any such Power of Attorney and to attach therein the seal of the Company; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Company when so affixed and in the future with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached."



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company have caused their official seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers this <u>9th</u> day of <u>May</u>, 20<u>14</u>.

#### North American Specialty Insurance Company Washington International Insurance Company

State of Illinois County of Cook ss:

On this <u>9th</u> day of <u>May</u>, 20<u>14</u>, before me, a Notary Public personally appeared <u>Steven P. Anderson</u>, Senior Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company and Senior Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company and <u>David M. Layman</u>, Vice President of Washington International Insurance Company and Vice President of North American Specialty Insurance Company, personally known to me, who being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney as officers of and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of their respective companies.



Donna D. Sklero

Donna D. Sklens, Notary Public

I, <u>Jeffrey Goldberg</u>, the duly elected <u>Assistant Secretary</u> of North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by said North American Specialty Insurance Company and Washington International Insurance Company, which is still in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this <u>4TH</u> day of JUNE , 20 14

Jeffrey Goldberg, Vice President & Assistant Secretary of Washington International Insurance Company & North American Specialty Insurance Company

#### **CONTRACTOR ADA CERTIFICATION**

#### AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION

PROJECT TITLE: Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

I hereby certify that I am familiar with the requirements of San Diego City Council Policy No. 100-4 regarding the American With Disabilities Act (ADA) outlined in the RFP, "American With Disabilities Act", of the project specifications, and that;

TOILY COASE CONSTRUCTFOR

(Name under which business is conducted)

has in place workplace program that complies with said policy. I further certify that each subcontract agreement for this project contains language which indicates the subcontractor's agreement to abide by the provisions of the policy as outlined.

Signed

Printed Name HNTHONY COSSF

Title OUNEN

#### **CONTRACTOR STANDARDS CERTIFICATION**

#### **CONTRACTOR STANDARDS – PLEDGE OF COMPLIANCE**

#### PROJECT TITLE: Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract

I declare under penalty of perjury that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of <u>TCRY COSPE CONTRECTENU</u>, as Contractor, that I am familiar with the requirements of City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3224 regarding Contractor Standards as outlined in RFP ("Contractor Standards"), of the project specifications, and that Contractor has complied with those requirements.

I further certify that each of the Contractor's subcontractors whose subcontracts are greater than \$50,000 in value has completed a Pledge of Compliance attesting under penalty of perjury of having complied with City of San Diego Municipal Code § 22.3224.

Dated this fent H	_Day of <u>Jure</u> , <u>2019</u> .	
	Signed Tout	
	Printed Name Aug Hour' COME	
	Title OUUB-K	

#### AFFIDAVIT OF DISPOSAL

WHEREAS, on the <u>Fourt</u> DAY OF <u>Jup</u>, the undersigned entered into and executed a contract with the City of San Diego, a municipal corporation, for:

Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design–Build Contract (Name of Project)

as particularly described in said contract and identified as Bid No. <u>K-14-1189-DB1-2</u>, SAP (IO/CC/WBS) No. <u>B-13191</u> and WHEREAS, the specification of said contract requires the Contractor to affirm that "all brush, trash, debris, and surplus materials resulting from this project have been disposed of in a legal manner"; and WHEREAS, said contract has been completed and all surplus materials disposed of:

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the final payment by the City of San Diego to said Contractor under the terms of said contract, the undersigned Contractor, does hereby affirm that all surplus materials as described in said contract have been disposed of at the following location(s)

3141 OCEAN FRONT WALK, SAN PRECO, CA G2109

and that they have been disposed of according to all applicable laws and regulations.

Dated this <u>Farth</u> DAY OF <u>JUNZ</u>, <u>2014</u>.

Tery Cossif cargonicition Contractor

ATTEST:

State of \_\_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2\_\_\_\_, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared\_\_\_\_\_\_ known to me to be the \_\_\_\_\_\_ Contractor named in the foregoing Release, and whose name is subscribed thereto, and acknowledged to me that said Contractor executed the said Release.

Notary Public in and for said County and State

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA	l
County of SAN DIEC	<u>30</u>
On <u>6/9/2014</u> before	me,MICHELLE M. BASUIL, NOTARY PUBLIC , Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared	ANTHONY G. COSSI Name(s) of Signer(s)
Though the information below is not and could prevent fraudule	who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person( <del>s</del> ) whose name( <del>s</del> ) is/ <del>are</del> subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/ <del>she/they</del> executed the same in his/ <del>her/their</del> authorized capacity( <del>ies</del> ), and that by his/ <del>her/their</del> signature( <del>s</del> ) on the instrument the person( <del>s</del> ), or the entity upon behalf of which the person( <del>s</del> ) acted, executed the instrument.
Description of Attached Document Title or Type of Document:	
Document Date:	Number of Pages:
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:	
Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)	
Trustee	Signer's Name:         Individual         Corporate Officer — Title(s):         Partner — I Limited I General         Attorney in Fact         Trustee         Of thumb here         Signer Is Representing:

© 2007 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.NationalNotary.org Item #5907 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

# **City of San Diego**

CITY CONTACT: Damian Singleton - Contract Specialist, Email: DSingleton@sandiego.gov Ph No. (619) 533-3482 - Fax No. (619) 533-3633

## **ADDENDUM "1"**

# REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)



### FOR

MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION IMPROVEMENTS DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT

RFP NO.:	K-14-1189-DB1-2
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-13191
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	1912
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	2
PROJECT TYPE:	BB

#### **PROPOSAL DUE:**

#### 12:00 NOON APRIL 15, 2014 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14<sup>th</sup> FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

#### A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the RFP are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the RFP. The Design-Builders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

#### THE SUBMITTAL DATE FOR THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN **EXTENDED AS STATED ON THE COVER PAGE.**

#### **B.** CHANGES TO THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

- 1. To Item 2, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, page 5, Sub-item 2.3., **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following::
  - **2.3.** Subcontractor Participation:
  - **2.3.1** The City has incorporated mandatory SLBE-ELBE subcontractor participation percentages to enhance competition and maximize subcontracting opportunities. For the purpose of achieving the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages, a recommended breakdown of the SLBE and ELBE subcontractor participation percentages based upon certified SLBE and ELBE firms has also been provided to achieve the mandatory subcontractor participation percentages:

1.	SLBE participation	3.6%
----	--------------------	------

2	ELBE participation	10.7%
∠.	ELDE participation	10.770

- 3. Total mandatory participation 14.3%
- 2.3.2 The Design-Builder's are **required** to attend the Pre-Proposal Meeting to better understand the Good Faith Effort requirements of this contract. See the City's document titled "SLBE Program, Instructions For Bidders Completing The Good Faith Effort Submittal" available at: <u>http://www.sandiego.gov/eoc/</u>
- **2.3.3** The Proposal will be declared non-responsive if the Proposer fails the following mandatory conditions:
  - 1. Attending the Pre-Bid Meeting.
  - 2. Proposer's inclusion of SLBE-ELBE certified subcontractors at the overall mandatory participation percentage identified in this document; OR.
  - 3. Proposer's submission of Good Faith Effort documentation demonstrating the Proposer made a good faith effort to outreach to and include SLBE-ELBE Subcontractors required

in this document within **3 Working Days** of the Public Ranking Meeting if the overall mandatory participation percentage is not met.

- 2. To Item 6, SELECTION AND AWARD SCHEDULE, page 7, Sub-item 6.4, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **6.4** The City anticipates that the process for selecting a Design-Builder, and awarding the contract, will be according to the following tentative schedule:

6.4.1	Pre-Proposal Meeting	March 27, 2014
6.4.2	Proposal Due Date	April 15, 2014
6.4.3	Public Ranking Meeting	April 29, 2014
6.4.4	Selection and Notification	May 13, 2014
6.4.5	Limited Notice to Proceed	May 20, 2014

**3.** To Item 8, PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITIES, page 7, Sub-item 8.2, Pre-Proposal Meeting, numbers 8.2.1. and 8.2.2, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:

#### 8.2 **Pre-Proposal Meeting**

- **8.2.1** A mandatory Pre-Proposal meeting will be held on March 27, 2014, from 10:00 AM to 11:00 AM, at 1010 Second Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Diego, CA, 92101.
- **8.2.2** All Design-Builders are **required** to attend. Any materials distributed at the meeting will be issued to all RFP recipients in the form of an addendum to the RFP. It is not necessary for all members of a the Design-Builder's team to be present at the Pre-Proposal Meeting, however, the Design-Builder will be responsible for receiving and applying all information discussed at the Pre-Proposal Meeting.
- 4. To Item 8, PRE-PROPOSAL ACTIVITIES, page 8, Sub-item 8.3, Pre-Proposal Site Visit, numbers 8.3.1, **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **8.3.1.** The prospective Design-Builders are **encouraged** to visit the Work Site with the Engineering. The purpose of the Site Visit is to acquaint Design-Builders with the Site conditions. A Pre-Proposal Site Visit is Scheduled as follows:

Time:	11:00 AM
Date:	March 27, 2014

#### Location: 3141 Ocean Front Walk, San Diego, CA 92109

- 5. To Item 16, POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES, page 13, Sub-item 16.3, DELETE in its entirety and SUBSTITUTE with the following:
  - **16.3** The public ranking meeting will be held at **2:30 PM** at Public Works Contracting Group (PWCG), 1010 Second Avenue, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Diego, California, 92101 as scheduled in Section 6.
- 6. To Item 18, REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE AND FORMS table, pages 17 through 20, **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:

	REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE					
ITEM	I WHEN DUE	E FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE	DOCUMENT DUE (AS CHECKED) WITH:		
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL	
1.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Price Proposal Form		$\checkmark$	
2.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Non-collusion Affidavit to be Executed By Design- Builder and Submitted with Proposal under 23 USC 112 and PCC 7106		$\checkmark$	
3.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Contractors Certification of Pending Actions		$\checkmark$	
4.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Equal Benefits Ordinance Certification of Compliance		$\checkmark$	
5.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA05 – Design-Build List of Subcontractors		$\checkmark$	
6.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA10 - Design-Build List of Subcontractors Additive/Deductive Alternate		$\checkmark$	

	REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE				
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE	DOCUMENT DUE WIT	
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL
7.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA15 - Design-Build List of Subcontractor	$\checkmark$	
8.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA20 - Design-Build List of Subcontractors Additive/Deductive Alternate	$\checkmark$	
9.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA25 - Design-Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List		V
10.	PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL DATE/TIME	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA30 - Design-Build Named Equipment/Material Supplier List	V	
11.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS OF PUBLIC RANKING MEETING WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	Proof of Valid DBE-MBE- WBE-DVBE Certification Status e.g., Certs.		
12.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS OF PUBLIC RANKING MEETING WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	Form AA60 – List of Work Made Available		

REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE					
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE	DOCUMENT DUE WIT	
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL
13.	WITHIN 3 WORKING DAYS OF PUBLIC RANKING MEETING WITH GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION	ALL BIDDERS	SLBE-ELBE Good Faith Documentations		
14.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Names of the principal individual owners of the Apparent Low Design- Builder -		
15.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	If the Contractor is a Joint Venture, the following information must be submitted: • Joint Venture Agreement • Joint Venture License		
16.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contract Forms - Agreement		
17.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contract Forms – Performance Bonds and Labor and Materialmen's Bond		

	REQUIRED DOCUMENT SCHEDULE					
ITEM	WHEN DUE	FROM	DOCUMENT TO BE	DOCUMENT DUE (AS CHECKED) WITH:		
			SUBMITTED	TECHNICAL PROPOSAL	PRICE PROPOSAL	
18.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Certificates of Insurance and Endorsements			
19.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractor Certification - Drug-Free Workplace			
20.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractor Certification - American with Disabilities Act			
21.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Contractors Standards - Pledge of Compliance			
22.	WITHIN 10 WORKING DAYS AFTER RECEIPT BY PROPOSER OF CONTRACT FORMS	APPARENT LOW PROPOSER	Form BB05 – Work Force Report			

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department Dated: *March 26, 2014* San Diego, California JN/BD/ls

# **City of San Diego**

CITY CONTACT: Damian Singleton - Contract Specialist, Email: DSingleton@sandiego.gov Ph No. (619) 533-3482 - Fax No. (619) 533-3633

# ADDENDUM "2"

# **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)**

### FOR

MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION IMPROVEMENTS DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT

RFP NO.:	K-14-1189-DB1-2
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-13191
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	1912
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	2
PROJECT TYPE:	BB

#### **PROPOSAL DUE:**

#### 12:00 NOON APRIL 29, 2014 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14<sup>th</sup> FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101



#### A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the RFP are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the RFP. The Design-Builders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

#### THE SUBMITTAL DATE FOR THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN **EXTENDED AS STATED ON THE COVER PAGE.**

#### B. ADDENDUM "1"

- 1. To Item 2, page 3, 6, SELECTION AND AWARD SCHEDULE, sub-item 6.4., numbers 6.4.2, 6.4.3, 6.4.4 and 6.4.5, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **6.4.** The City anticipates that the process for selecting a Design-Builder, and awarding the contract, will be according to the following tentative schedule:

6.4.2	Proposal Due Date	April 29, 2014
6.4.3	Public Ranking Meeting	May 13, 2014
6.4.4	Selection and Notification	May 27, 2014
6.4.5	Limited Notice to Proceed	June 3, 2014

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department

Dated: *April 4, 2014* San Diego, California

JN/BD/ls

# **City of San Diego**

CITY CONTACT: Damian Singleton - Contract Specialist, Email: DSingleton@sandiego.gov Phone No. (619) 533-3482 - Fax No. (619) 533-3633

# ADDENDUM "3"

# **REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)**



## FOR

#### MISSION BEACH LIFEGUARD STATION IMPROVEMENTS DESIGN-BUILD CONTRACT

RFP NO.:	K-14-1189-DB1-2
SAP NO. (WBS/IO/CC):	B-13191
CLIENT DEPARTMENT:	1912
COUNCIL DISTRICT:	2
PROJECT TYPE:	BB

#### **PROPOSAL DUE:**

12:00 NOON APRIL 29, 2014 CITY OF SAN DIEGO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTING GROUP 1010 SECOND AVENUE, 14<sup>th</sup> FLOOR, MS 614C SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

#### A. CHANGES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The following changes to the RFP are hereby made effective as though originally issued with the RFP. The Design-Builders are reminded that all previous requirements to this solicitation remain in full force and effect.

#### B. CHANGES TO THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

- 1. To Item 3, PROJECT VALUE, page 5, Sub-item 3.1., **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **3.1.** The City's estimate for the Contract Price including stipulated Bid items is **\$380,000**.
- **2.** To Item 4, CONTRACT TIME, page 6, Sub-item 4.1., **DELETE** in its entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - 4.1. The Project shall be completed within **180 Working Days** from the NTP.
- **3.** To ATTACHMENT A, page 23, Item 2, SCOPE OF WORK, **ADD** Items 3.8., Asbestos and Lead Material and 3.9., Summary Table, pages 4 through 6 of this Addendum.
- **4.** To ATTACHMENT A, page 23, Item 2, SCOPE OF WORK, Sub-items 2.1.1. through 2.1.8, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** with the following:
  - **2.1.** The scope of work includes but is not limited to providing design services, permit requirements/submittal, construction support and preparation of As-Built/Record drawings of the following improvements.
    - **2.1.1.** The roof covering of the flat portion of the roof, excluding the northwest small flat roof area close to the electrical room and any flat roof areas over the Restrooms, is to be replaced.
    - **2.1.2.** There are a total of 9 windows to be replaced; 3 on the 1st Floor, 5 on the  $2^{nd}$  Floor and 1 on the 3rd Floor. The windows should be tinted to prevent glare and the 1st floor windows will have protective shutters installed for security. Work scope includes but not limited to wall repairs and paint and all incidental work as a result of the replacement of the 9 windows.
    - **2.1.3.** Two exhaust fans that are not working properly are to be upgraded.
    - **2.1.4.** The electrical room doors to be replaced.
    - **2.1.5.** Install a new roof access hatch located in the Lifeguard Tower.
    - 2.1.6. The entire building exterior walls will need to be re-stucco with

Anti-Graffiti protection or D/B contractor can identify an exterior coating system to minimize graffiti that meets SDFD requirements and industry standards.

- **2.1.7.** Remove and replace all broken sloped roof tiles. This work includes all required roof structural repairs, waterproofing, nailing, and all other required work to restore integrity of the roof in accordance with design standards and building codes. The roof tiles are to be salvaged during the repair of the sloped portion of the roof. Roofing & substrate shall be provided with positive drainage.
- **2.1.8.** New coating for tread, riser & hand rails for the stairs.
- **2.1.9.** In consultation with the City's Resident Engineer, the Design builder is to Coordinate with the City's As-Needed Abatement contractor, who will perform the abatement outlined in the attached Asbestos and Lead inspection report and the associated Summary Table, attached as pages 4 Item 3.8 and 3.9, pages 7 through 9 of this Addendum.
- 5. To ATTACHMENT H, pages 167 through 168, PROPOSAL FORMS, **DELETE** in their entirety and **SUBSTITUTE** pages 7 through 9 of this Addendum.

James Nagelvoort, Director Public Works Department

Dated: *April 10, 2014* San Diego, California

JN/BD/ls

#### **3.8.** Asbestos and Lead Materials

#### General

- A. The City of San Diego's Asbestos and Lead Management Program (ALMP) has performed an asbestos and lead inspection for Mission Beach Lifeguard Station involved with this contract. Attached is the associated summary table. The Contractor that is awarded this contract shall not include any costs associated with mitigation of the asbestos and lead materials as it will be performed by a separate City contract with the work being performed at the beginning of each project.
- B. The inspection and sampling performed by the ALMP was conducted without using destructive methods. Therefore, it is possible for the Contractor to encounter additional suspected hazardous materials as the walls are opened during demolition. The Contractor and his staff shall continue looking for suspected materials throughout this process.
  - 1. If additional suspected asbestos materials or loose and flaky lead paint are identified, stop work in that area and immediately notify the Resident Engineer.
  - 2. As soon as possible, the City will undertake confirmation of the materials and determine if abatement is required. If abatement is required, the City will conduct such abatement at no cost to the Contractor.
  - 3. The Contractor shall remain out of that work area if abatement is required. There will be no additional financial compensation to the Contractor during the removal of this ACM or loose and flaky lead paint.

#### **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements**

Sample #	Material	Asbestos	
7004-01 to -03	Exterior Wall Stucco	None Detected	
7004-04 to -06	Interior Drywall	None Detected	
7004-07 to -09	Roofing Paper under roof tiles	None Detected	
Not tested	Solid wood core electrical doors	Not Suspect	
6661-01 to -03	Upper roof rolled roofing	None Detected	
6661-04	<b>Gray/Black Roofing Mastic</b>	1-2% Chrysotile	
6661-05	Mastic gray silver	None Detected	
6126-1 to -3	HVAC vent duct tape None Detection		

#### **Asbestos Summary Table**

#### Lead Summary Table

Reading No	Location	Component	Condition	Substrate	Color	Results	PbC	Units
5	Exterior	Door	Poor	Wood	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
6	Exterior	Door Casing	Intact	Wood	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
7	Exterior	Stucco	Intact	Stucco	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
8	Exterior	Door	Intact	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
9	Exterior	Door Casing	Intact	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
10	Exterior	Handrail	Intact	Metal	Green	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
11	Exterior	Window Bars	Poor	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>

Reading No	Location	Component	Condition	Substrate	Color	Results	PbC	Units
12	Exterior	Door	Fair	Wood	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
13	Exterior	Door Casing	Fair	Metal	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
14	Exterior	Wall Protect	Poor	Wood	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
15	Exterior	Door	Poor	Wood	Lavender	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
16	Exterior	Door Casing	Poor	Wood	Lavender	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
17	Exterior	Wall	Intact	Stucco	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
18	Exterior	Handrail	Poor	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
19	Entry	Stair Riser	Fair	Metal	Black	Positive	13.2	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
20	Entry	Tread	Poor	Metal	Yellow	Negative	.02	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
21	Entry	Door	Poor	Wood	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
22	Ext Lookout	Door Casing	Poor	Wood	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
23	Ext Lookout	Handrail Cap	Poor	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
24	Ext Lookout	Handrail	Poor	Wood	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
25	Ext Lookout	Post	Poor	Metal	Tan	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
26	Ext Lookout	Roof Paint	Intact	Asphalt	Silver	Negative	.01	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
27	Roof	Flashing	Poor	Metal	Tam	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
28	Roof	Window Casing	Fair	Metal	Blue	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
29	Roof	Window Sash	Poor	Metal	Blue	Negative	.01	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
30	Roof	Wall	Poor	Concrete	White	Negative	0	mg/cm <sup>2</sup>

#### PRICE PROPOSAL FORMS

The Design-Builder agrees to the design and construction of **Mission Beach Lifeguard Station Improvements Design-Build Contract**, for the City of San Diego, in accordance with these contract documents for the lump sum price listed below. The Design-Builder guarantees the proposed prices for a period of 120 Days (90 Days for federally funded contracts and contracts valued at \$500,000 or less) from the date Proposals are due until the award of the Task Order. The duration of the price guarantee shall be extended by the number of Days required for the City to obtain all items necessary to fulfill all conditions precedent e.g., bond and insurance.

Item No.	NAICS CODE	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Extension
1		Bonds (Payment and Performance)	1	LS		\$
2	541330	Engineering and Design Services	1	LS		\$
3		Field Construction	1	LS		\$
4	541330	Storm Water Pollution Prevention	1	LS		\$
5		City Contingency – Type II	1	AL		\$38,000.00
6	238990	Disposal of Class I Regulated Waste Material	1	TONS	\$	\$
7	238990	Building Permits – Type I	1	AL		\$10,000.00
	\$					

Total Price for Design-Build Proposal, (items 1 through 7, inclusive) amount written in words:

#### PROPOSAL FORMS

Design-Builder:	
Title:	
Signature:	
The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals ar	e as follows:
IMPORTANT NOTICE: If Design-Builder or other interested person is a conserver ship state true name of firm also names of all individual conserver.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: If Design-Builder or other interested person is a corporation, state secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual co-partners composing firm; if Design-Builder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.

#### NOTES:

- A. The Contract Price to be used in the selection process as described in Section 14 of the RFP will be determined by the City based on the Base Proposal alone.
- B. After the selection has been made, the City may award the Base Proposal alone or if applicable, for the Base Proposal plus any combination of alternates selected in the City's sole discretion.
- C. Prices and notations shall be in ink or typewritten. All corrections (which have been initiated by the Design-Builder using erasures, strike out, line out, or "white-out") shall be typed or written in with ink adjacent thereto, and shall be initialed in ink by the person signing the Proposal.
- D. Failure to initial all corrections made in the proposal documents may cause the Proposal to be rejected as **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.
- E. Blank spaces must be filled in. The Design-Builder's failure to submit a price may render the Proposal **non-responsive** and ineligible for award.

- F. Unit prices shall be entered for all unit price items. Unit prices shall not exceed two (2) decimal places. If the Unit prices entered exceed two (2) decimal places, the City will only use the first two digits after the decimal points without rounding up or down.
- G. All extensions of the unit prices bid will be subject to verification by the City. In the case of inconsistency or conflict between the product of the Quantity x Unit Price and the Extension, the product shall govern.
- H. In the case of inconsistency or conflict, between the sums of the Extensions with the estimated total Bid, the sum of the Extensions shall govern.
- I. Proposals shall not contain any recapitulation of the Work. Conditional Proposals will be rejected as being **non-responsive**. Alternative proposals will not be considered unless called for.